Item 5A.
BCWMC 1-21-16
Attachment C

Wetland Delineation Report

Blue Line Light Rail Extension (LRT)

Twin Cities, MN

SEH No. Project No. HDRMN 131353

SEH

Building a Better World for All of Us®

Engineers | Architects | Planners | Scientists

Wetland Delineation Report

Blue Line Light Rail Extension (LRT)

Prepared for:

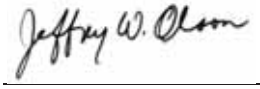
HDR, Inc.

Prepared by:
Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc.
3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110-5196
651.490.2000

The procedures described in this report and the field methods used constitute an official wetland delineation in accordance with the 1987 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers *Wetland Delineation Manual* and applicable *Regional Supplement*.

The field delineation was completed by Jeff Olson (WDCP #1089). The methodology meets the standards and criteria described in the manual, and conforms to the applicable standards and regulations in force at the time the fieldwork was completed. The results reflect conditions present at the time of the delineation.

I hereby certify that this report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision.

Prepared by:  September 30, 2015

Jeff Olson, Senior Scientist — Date
WDCP, No. 1089

Table of Contents

Letter of Transmittal
Certification Page
Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

List of Appendices

Wetland Delineation Report

Blue Line Extension (LRT)

Prepared for: HDR, Inc.

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this study was to investigate the project area, identify areas meeting the technical criteria for wetlands, delineate the jurisdictional extent of the wetland basins, and classify the wetland habitat for the proposed Blue Line Extension – Light Rail Transit (LRT). This field delineation, upon approval by state regulatory agencies and the Army Corps of Engineers, will be the basis on which wetland impacts from the proposed project will be determined.

This report describes the methodology and results of the field delineations performed in May and June, 2015. Figures are included at the end of the report. Figure 1 shows a General Location Map of the project area. Figure 2 is a multipage mapbook area of wetland investigation, depicting aerial imagery, updated National Wetland Inventory (NWI), Public Waters Inventory (PWI) and delineated wetland boundaries throughout the project area. Figure 3 is a multipage mapbook depicting area of wetland investigation, aerial imagery, delineated wetland boundaries, mapped SSURGO hydric soils, and LIDAR 2-foot contours. Appendix A contains wetland delineation forms. Appendix B contains ground photos of delineated wetlands. Appendix C contains a summary of climatic conditions in the period antecedent to the wetland delineation.

A separate wetland delineation report will be submitted covering the CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) Reconstruction project area in Brooklyn Park, MN. The CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) Reconstruction Project extends from several hundred feet north of 93rd Avenue North southward to several hundred feet south of Candlewood Drive North.

For purposes of this report and associated WCA processing, Wes Boll will be representing various WCA LGUs and issuing, with their input and on their behalf, Notices of Decision and approvals for wetlands delineated north of 36th Avenue North (City of Robbinsdale). Karen Wold will be representing relevant WCA LGUs south of 36th Ave North (City of Robbinsdale) and will issue Notices of Decision and approvals for this segment of the project. It should be noted that all relevant WCA LGUs within the BLRT Extension Project area retain their LGU status; however, delegating duties to two representatives streamlines the approval process.

1.1 Site Description

Generally, the project area is characterized as rural north of Highway 610 and urbanized south of Highway 610 and eastward to downtown Minneapolis. Land north of Highway 610 is a mosaic of agricultural fields, abandoned old fields, and manicured corporate campus.

The project area north of Highway 610 lies at the southern edge of the Anoka Sandplain. As such, existing plant communities are underlain by thick deposits of sand. The extent of wetlands in this area is diminishing over time as a result of sinking water tables.

The project area from approximately Candlewood Drive North on the City of Brooklyn Park south to approximately 36th Avenue North in the City of Robbinsdale is generally quite urbanized.

The large central portion of the project area from approximately 36th Ave North (City of Robbinsdale) south to Highway 55 (Cities of Golden Valley and Minneapolis) is characterized by abundant open land and parkland with a mosaic of forested habitat types and aquatic resources.

The portion of the project area from Theodore Wirth Park eastward into downtown Minneapolis along Highway 55 is highly urbanized with no natural habitat types present.

2.0 Wetland Delineation

2.1 Wetlands Definition

Wetlands are defined in federal Executive Order 11990 as follows:

> *"Those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas."*

According to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (USACE 1987) and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (USACE 2012) one positive indicator (except in certain situations) from each of three elements must be present in order to make a positive wetland determination, which are as follows:

- Greater than 50 percent dominance of hydrophytic plant species.
- Presence of hydric soil.
- The area is either permanently or periodically inundated, or soil is saturated to the surface during the growing season of the dominant vegetation.

2.2 Methodology

2.2.1 Resource Review

Topographic maps, the USDA Web Soil Survey (USDA 2014) for Hennepin County, MN; the DNR Public Water Inventory (PWI), the county hydric soils list for Hennepin County, and the updated National Wetland Inventory (NWI), were reviewed prior to visiting the site to locate potential wetland habitats. **Figure 2** is a multipage mapbook depicting area of wetland investigation, color aerial imagery, updated NWI mapping, Public Water Inventory (PWI) map, and delineated wetland boundaries. **Figure 3** is a multipage mapbook depicting area of wetland investigation, color aerial imagery, delineated wetland boundaries, mapped SSURGO soils and LIDAR 2-foot contours within the project area.

2.2.2 Field Procedures

The project site was examined on several dates in May and June, 2015 for areas meeting the technical wetland criteria in accordance with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers *Wetlands Delineation Manual* (USACE 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers*

Wetlands Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (USACE 2012). The *Manual* and *Regional Supplement* require that all three wetland parameters (as discussed above) be present in order for an area to be classified as wetland.

The delineation procedures in the Corps *Manual* (*i.e.*, the Routine Onsite Determination Method), in combination with wetland indicators and guidance provided in the *Regional Supplement* were applied for this delineation. Where differences in the two documents occur, the *Regional Supplement* takes precedence over the Corps *Manual* for applications in the Midwest Region (USACE 2012).

Field notes, samples, and photographs were taken at representative locations in each wetland basin. One transect of two sampling pits (an upland sampling pit and a wetland sampling pit) was established perpendicular to the edge of all delineated wetlands in the project area. Sampling pits are labeled "SP X-1 up" for the upland sampling pit and "SP X-1 wet" for the wetland sampling pit. The respective wetland and upland plots for each wetland were documented on Wetland Determination Data Forms (**Appendix A**). Sampling pit locations are depicted in Figure 2 (24 sheets). Relevant photographs of the site and representative sample locations are included in **Appendix B**; all other photographs will be retained on file at SEH.

Flags were not placed at wetland boundaries for the Blue Line Extension (LRT). The location of the delineated wetland boundaries were collected with a sub-meter accuracy Global Positioning System (GPS) unit and mapped. The wetland edge is considered the highest extent of the wetland basin; areas above the boundary fail to meet the three required wetland parameters while areas below the edge meet the wetland parameters required by the field delineation methodology. The results of the delineation are shown on **Figures 2 and 3**. The sampling points noted identify where data was collected and are recorded on corresponding Wetland Determination Data Forms (see **Appendix A**).

2.3 Hydrophytic/Wetland Vegetation

Wetland plant species nomenclature follows the *National Wetland Plant List* (USACE 2014). Identification was aided when necessary with field guides for the region. Vegetation was sampled in nested circular plots: 5-ft radius for herbaceous species, 15-ft radius for shrubs, and 30-ft radius for trees and vines.

2.4 Hydric/Wetland Soils

Soils were observed for hydric soil characteristics. Soils were examined in cores taken with a soil probe. Soil profiles were observed at a depth necessary to confirm hydric soil characteristics. Typical soil profile depths are within 18-24 inches below ground surface to allow for: (1) observation of an adequate portion of the soil profile to determine presence/absence of hydric soil characteristics; (2) observation of hydrology including depth to the water table and saturated soils; and, (3) identification of disturbances (*e.g.*, buried horizon, plow line, etc.). Where site conditions preclude observing soil profile depths at the typical 18-24 inches below ground surface or where observed hydric soil indicators are documented above or below 18-24 inches below ground surface, justification is provided. Soil color determinations were made using MUNSELL Soil Color Charts (Gretag-Macbeth 1994). Site soil characteristics were compared to those mapped and described in the Soil Survey for Hennepin County (USDA 2014). Hydric soil characteristics were compared to those identified in the Midwest Region Supplement (USACE 2012) and the most recent version of the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) publication *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 7.0* (USDA 2010).

Hydric Soil Category rating (USDA 2014) was also reviewed for soils in the project area. Mapped soils within the project area and associated Hydric Soil Category Rating depicted in Figure 3.

Table 1
Mapped Soils and Characteristics [1]

SYMBOL	NAME	HYDRIC STATUS RATING	% SLOPES
D1B	Anoka and Zimmerman soils, terrace	0% (not hydric)	2 - 6 %
D6A	Verndale sandy loam, acis substratum, 0-2% slopes	0% (not hydric)	0-2 %
D10A	Forada sandy loam	100%	0-2 % slopes
D17A	Duelm loamy sand	8% (not hydric)	0 – 2%
D20A	Isan sandy loam	95% (hydric)	0 – 2%
D21A	Isan sandy loam	100%	0-1 %
D25A	Soderville loamy fine sand, terrace	10% (not hydric)	0 – 3%
D30A	Seelyeville and Markey soils, depressional	100% (hydric)	0 – 1%
D31A	Urban Land – Duelm Complex	5%	0-2 %
D33B	Urban Land – Dorset Complex	0%	0-8 %
D64B	Urban Land – Hubbard Complex	0%	0-8 %
D67B	Hubbard loamy sand, Mississippi River Valley	3%	2-6 %
D67C	Hubbard loamy sand, Mississippi River	0%	6-12%
L28A	Sugarcreek fine sandy loam, occasionally flooded	90%	0-2%
L36A	Hamel – Overwash-Hamel Complex	45%	1-4 %
L50A	Houghton and Muskego Soils, depressional	100%	0-2 %
L52C	Urban Land – Lester Complex	0%	2-18 %
L54A	Urban land – Dundas Complex	0%	0-3%

SYMBOL	NAME	HYDRIC STATUS RATING	% SLOPES
U1A	Urban Land – Udorthents, wet substratum, complex	0%	0-2%
U2A	Udorthents, wet substratum	0% (not hydric)	0 – 2%
U4A	Urban Land – Udipsamments (cut and fill land) complex,	0%	0 - 2%

The above soils information is taken from the USDA Web Soil Survey for Hennepin County Minnesota.

2.5 Hydrology

Primary and secondary indicators of hydrology were identified in the field to determine the presence or absence of wetland hydrology and are listed in each wetland description. Subsurface wetland hydrology indicators were examined using the soil cores and/or soil pits as deep as 24 inches to confirm soil saturation in the upper 12 inches of the soil profile.

2.5.1 Wetland Classification

Wetland classification follows the methods described in *Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States* (Cowardin, et al. 1979) and Circular 39. Wetland classification is also provided following *Wetland Plants and Plant Communities of Minnesota & Wisconsin* (Eggers and Reed 2011).

3.0 Results

Antecedent precipitation data from the Minnesota Climatological Working Group (University of Minnesota) show the project area to have received a normal amount of precipitation. See **Appendix C** for additional information. All vegetation was identifiable, including all dominant species.

Forty wetland basins (1-17, 26-42, and 44-51) were delineated in and near the BLRT Extension Project. Other wetlands (18-25, and 43) are described in the Wetland Delineation Report prepared for the CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) Reconstruction project. Characteristics of basins within the BLRT Extension Project are summarized in Table 2 and described in detail below.

Table 2
Wetland Characteristics

Wetland ID	Updated NWI Mapping	Hydric Soil Mapping	Field Verified Cowardin	Eggers & Reed Class.	Circ. 39 Class.	Wetland Sheet Number	Notes
W1	PEM1A	Yes	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	1	Natural basin
W2	PEM1C	Yes	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W3	PEM1A	Yes	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	1	Natural basin
W4	Not mapped	Yes	PEM1A	Seas. flooded	Type 1	2	Natural basin

Wetland ID	Updated NWI Mapping	Hydric Soil Mapping	Field Verified Cowardin	Eggers & Reed Class.	Circ. 39 Class.	Wetland Sheet Number	Notes
				basin			
W5	PFO1A	Yes	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W6	PFO1A	Yes	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W7	PEM1A	Yes	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W8	PFO1A	Yes	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W9	Not mapped	Yes	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W10	Not mapped	Yes	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Roadside ditch
W11	PEM1A	Partially	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W12	Not mapped	Yes	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W13	PEM1A	Partially	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	2	Natural basin
W14	PEM1A	Yes	PUBGx	Deep Marsh	Type 4	3	Excavated for stormwater management
W15	Not mapped	Yes	PSS1A	Shrub Carr	Type 6	3	Excavated for stormwater management
W16	PUBGx/ PEM1C	No	PUBGx	Deep Marsh	Type 4	4	Excavated for stormwater management
W17	Not mapped	No	PSS1A	Shrub Carr	Type 6	4	Excavated for stormwater management
W18 – W25 are part of the CSAH 103 Project							
W26	Not mapped	No	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	8	Excavated for stormwater management
W27	PEM1C	No	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	10	Excavated for stormwater management
W28	PABGx/ PEM1C	Yes	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	11	Excavated for stormwater management
W29	PEM1C	Yes	PEM1C	Shallow Marsh	Type 3		Natural basin, likely excavated to augment stormwater management

Wetland ID	Updated NWI Mapping	Hydric Soil Mapping	Field Verified Cowardin	Eggers & Reed Class.	Circ. 39 Class.	Wetland Sheet Number	Notes
W30	PUBG/ PEM1A	No	PUBGx	Open Water	Type 5	14	Excavated for stormwater management
W31	PSS1A	No	PSS1A	Shrub Carr	Type 6	16	Excavated for stormwater management
W32	PFO1A	No	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	17	Excavated for stormwater management
W33	PABG	No	PUBGx	Open Water	Type 5	17	Excavated for stormwater management
W34	PEM1F/ PABG	Yes	PEM1F	Deep Marsh	Type 4	17	Natural basin, perhaps excavated to augment stormwater management
W35	PEM1F	No	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	17	Mostly a railroad ditch excavated for ballast
W36	PSS1A	No	PSS1A	Shrub Carr	Type 6	17	Mostly a wide railroad ditch excavated for ballast
W37	Not mapped	No	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	17	Railroad ditch
W38	PFO1A/ PABG	No	PUBGx	Open Water	Type 5	18	Excavated for stormwater management
W39	PFO1A	No	PUBGx	Open Water	Type 5	18	Excavated for stormwater management
W40	PFO1A	No	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	19	Railroad ditch
W41	Not mapped	No	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	19	Railroad ditch
W42	Not mapped	No	PSS1A	Shrub Carr	Type 6	20	Railroad ditch
W43 is part of the CSAH 103 Project							
W44	PABG	No	PUBGx	Open Water	Type 5	16	Railroad ditch
W45	Not mapped	No	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	16	Excavated for stormwater management
W46	PFO1A	No	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	19	Partially natural basin, partially excavated for stormwater management
W47	PEM1C	No	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	19	Partially natural basin, partially excavated for stormwater management
W48	R2UBG	No	R2UBGx	Riverine	Type 4	20	Old backwater of

Wetland ID	Updated NWI Mapping	Hydric Soil Mapping	Field Verified Cowardin	Eggers & Reed Class.	Circ. 39 Class.	Wetland Sheet Number	Notes
							Bassett Creek, partially excavated to augment stormwater management
W49	PFO1A	No	PFO1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	20	Railroad ditch
W50	PFO1A	No	PEM1A	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	19	Railroad ditch
W51	PEMA	Yes	PEMA	Seas. flooded basin	Type 1	3	Wetland Mitigation Bank for Target Corporation

Wetlands 1-13

These hydrologically isolated basins all are located north of Highway 610 and have been mapped by the updated NWI variously as PEM1A, PEM1C and PFO1A. These basins are underlain by hydric soils and have been hydrologically modified as a result of dwindling ground water over the past decades. Most of these basins are dominated by invasive plant species such as reed canary grass.

Wetlands 14-17

These basins are located north of and south of Highway 610 and have been excavated for stormwater management. Wetlands 14 and 15 were excavated in what is mapped as hydric soils. Wetlands 16 and 17 were excavated in non-hydric soils. The updated NWI mapped Wetland 14 as PEM1A, and Wetland 16 as PUBGx/ PEM1C and did not map Wetlands 15 and 17.

Wetland 18 – 25 and 43

These wetlands are described in the Wetland Delineation Report for the CSAH 103 (West Broadway) reconstruction project and are not included in this report.

Wetland 26

Wetland 26 is a small isolated roadside ditch located approximately 500 feet north of Brooklyn Boulevard on the west side of West Broadway Avenue. This ditch was not mapped by the updated NWI and it is not underlain by mapped hydric soils. It was excavated in uplands for the purpose of stormwater management.

Wetlands 27 – 30

Wetlands 27 – 30 are used for stormwater management and are located between Interstate 94 and Highway 100. Wetland 27 is mapped by the updated NWI as PEM1C and is not underlain by hydric soils. Wetland 28 is mapped by the NWI as PABGx/ PEM1C and is underlain by hydric soils. Wetland 29 is mapped by the NWI as PEM1C and is underlain by hydric soils. Wetland 30 is mapped by the NWI as PUBG/ PEM1A and is not underlain by hydric soils.

Wetland 31

Wetland 31 is a long linear ditch that extends along the west side of the existing BNSF railroad tracks in the City of Robbinsdale, roughly between Lowry Avenue North and 35th Avenue North. The updated NWI has mapped this basin as PSS1A/ PABG/ PEM1A and it is not underlain by mapped hydric soils. This railroad ditch was created long ago and the plant communities that have developed over time have matured into a functioning wetland mosaic.

Wetland 32, 33 and 45

This wetland complex lies within the City of Robbinsdale along the west side (Wetlands 32/ 45) and the east side (Wetland 33) of the BNSF railroad tracks. The updated NWI has mapped this complex as PUBG/ PFO1A/ PSS1C/ PEM1C/ PEM1F/ PABG. The southern tip of Wetland 32/ 45 is underlain with mapped hydric soil; however, the middle and northern portion of this complex is not mapped with hydric soils. Wetland 33 is not underlain with mapped hydric soils. Wetland 32 lies partly within Walter Sochacki Park. Wetland 33 is also known as Grimes Pond and is in part within South Halifax Park.

Wetland 34

Wetland 34 is located a considerable distance west of the BNSF railroad tracks partly within the City of Robbinsdale and partly within the City of Golden Valley. The updated NWI has mapped Wetland 34 as PABG, PEM1F, PEM1A, and PFO1A. Most of Wetland 34 is underlain with mapped hydric soils. Wetland 34, also known as Rice Lake, lies within Walter Sochacki Park.

Wetlands 35 and 36

Wetlands 35 and 36 lie within the City of Robbinsdale, roughly between 26th Avenue North and 29th Avenue North, on the west side (Wetland 35) and east side (Wetland 36) of the BNSF railroad tracks. Wetland 35 is mapped by the updated NWI as PEM1F and Wetland 36 is mapped as PSS1A. Wetland 35 and 36 are not mapped as being underlain by hydric soils. Wetlands 35 and 36 were excavated as ditches for stormwater management.

Wetland 37

Wetland 37 is a linear ditch along the west side of the BNSF railroad tracks and the east side Kewaunee Way in the City of Golden Valley. The updated NWI has not mapped this ditch as a wetland and the soil survey has not mapped hydric soils here. Wetland 37 was excavated in uplands for stormwater management.

Wetland 38 and 39

Wetlands 38 and 39 are located in the City of Golden Valley just north of Golden Valley Road on the west side (Wetland 38) and east side (Wetland 39) of the BNSF rail road tracks. The updated NWI has mapped these basins as PUBG, PABG and PFO1A. The soil survey has not mapped hydric soils in these basins. Wetland 38 lies within Mary Hills Park. Wetland 39 lies partly within Minneapolis Parks and Recreation Board land.

Wetlands 40 and 50

Wetlands 40 and 50 are a linear ditch along the east side of the existing BNSF railroad tracks, near 16th Avenue North, in the City of Golden Valley. The updated NWI has not

mapped this ditch as wetland. The soil survey did not map hydric soils in this ditch. Wetlands 40 and 50 were excavated in uplands for stormwater management.

Wetland 41

Wetland 41 is a linear ditch located along the east side of the BNSF railroad tracks, just north of Plymouth Avenue North, in the City of Golden Valley. Wetland 41 was not mapped as wetland by the updated NWI. The soil survey did not map hydric soils within Wetland 41. Wetland 41 was excavated in uplands for stormwater management.

Wetlands 42 and 49

Wetlands 42 and 49 are linear ditches that are located along the east side (Wetland 42) and the west side (Wetland 49) of the existing BNSF railroad tracks, partly within the City of Golden Valley and partly within the City of Minneapolis. These ditches are located near the intersection of Xerxes Avenue North and Oak Park Ave North. Wetland 42 was not mapped by the updated NWI. Wetland 49 is mapped by the NWI as PABGx and PFO1A. The soil survey did not map hydric soils within these ditches. These ditches were excavated in uplands for stormwater management.

Wetlands 46 and 47

Wetlands 46 and 47 are located along the west side of the BNSF railroad tracks, north and south of Plymouth Avenue North, in the City of Golden Valley. This wetland complex is adjacent to Bassett Creek and associated backwaters. The updated NWI has mapped this complex as PFO1A, PEM1A, PEM1C and riverine. The soil survey has not mapped hydric soils within this complex.

Wetland 48

Wetland 48 is located on the east and west sides of the existing BNSF railroad tracks, just north of Highway 55, in the City of Minneapolis. Wetland 48 is an old channel of Bassett Creek. Wetland 48 is mapped by the updated NWI as riverine. The soil survey has mapped Wetland 48 as non-hydric. Wetland 48, now used for stormwater management, enters a large culvert which flows south under Highway 55.

Wetland 51

Wetland 51 is located on the Target Corporation campus north of Highway 610. Much of Wetland 51 is underlain by hydric soils. The updated NWI has mapped Wetland 51 as PEM1A. Wetland 51 is a wetland mitigation bank created in 2004 by the Target Corporation to compensate for wetlands impacted during construction of the campus. Several feet of soil were removed from Wetland 51 in order for it to have adequate wetland hydrology.

4.0 Regulatory Considerations

Basins excavated in uplands for the purpose of storing or conveying stormwater would typically be outside of the scope of the Minnesota Wetland Conservation Act (WCA). These basins would not typically be jurisdictional per the WCA.

Basins with no inlets or outlets are isolated hydrologically on the landscape. If an Approved Jurisdictional Determination (JD) is sought from the US Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), then the Corps would typically not have jurisdiction over isolated basins. If a Preliminary JD

is sought from the Corps, then the Corps would have jurisdiction over all wetlands whether they are isolated or not.

Wetlands in the project area may be regulated by agencies at the local, regional, state, and federal levels including the USACE and the EPA at the federal level.

Construction plans that propose any direct alteration or indirect impact to wetlands or watercourses within the project area will require permits from the appropriate regulatory agencies. Violation of wetland regulations can result in substantial civil and/or criminal penalties.

5.0 Bibliography

Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F. C. Golet, and E. T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 131 pp.

Eggers, S. D., and D. M. Reed. 2011. Wetland Plants and Plant Communities of Minnesota and Wisconsin – 3rd Edition. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul District, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Gretag-Macbeth. 1994. MUNSELL SOIL COLOR CHARTS. Macbeth Division of Kollmorgen Instruments Corporation, Newburgh, New York.

Lichvar, R.W., M. Butterwick, N.C. Melvin, and W.N. Kirchner. 2014. The National Wetland Plant List: 2014 update of Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2014-41: 1-42.

Shaw, S.P. and C.G. Fredine.1956. Wetlands of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Circular 39.67 pages.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1988. Wetland Evaluation Methodology for the North Central United States. 97 pp. plus appendices.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers : Wetlands Delineation Manual: Midwest Region. 152 pp. plus appendices.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2013. Public Notice: Guidance for Submittal of Delineation Reports to the St. Paul District Army Corps of Engineers and Wetland Conservation Act Local Governmental Units in Minnesota. 21 pp. plus appendices.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2010. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 7.0. L. M. Vasilas, G. W. Hurt, and C. V. Noble (eds.). USDA, NRCS, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.

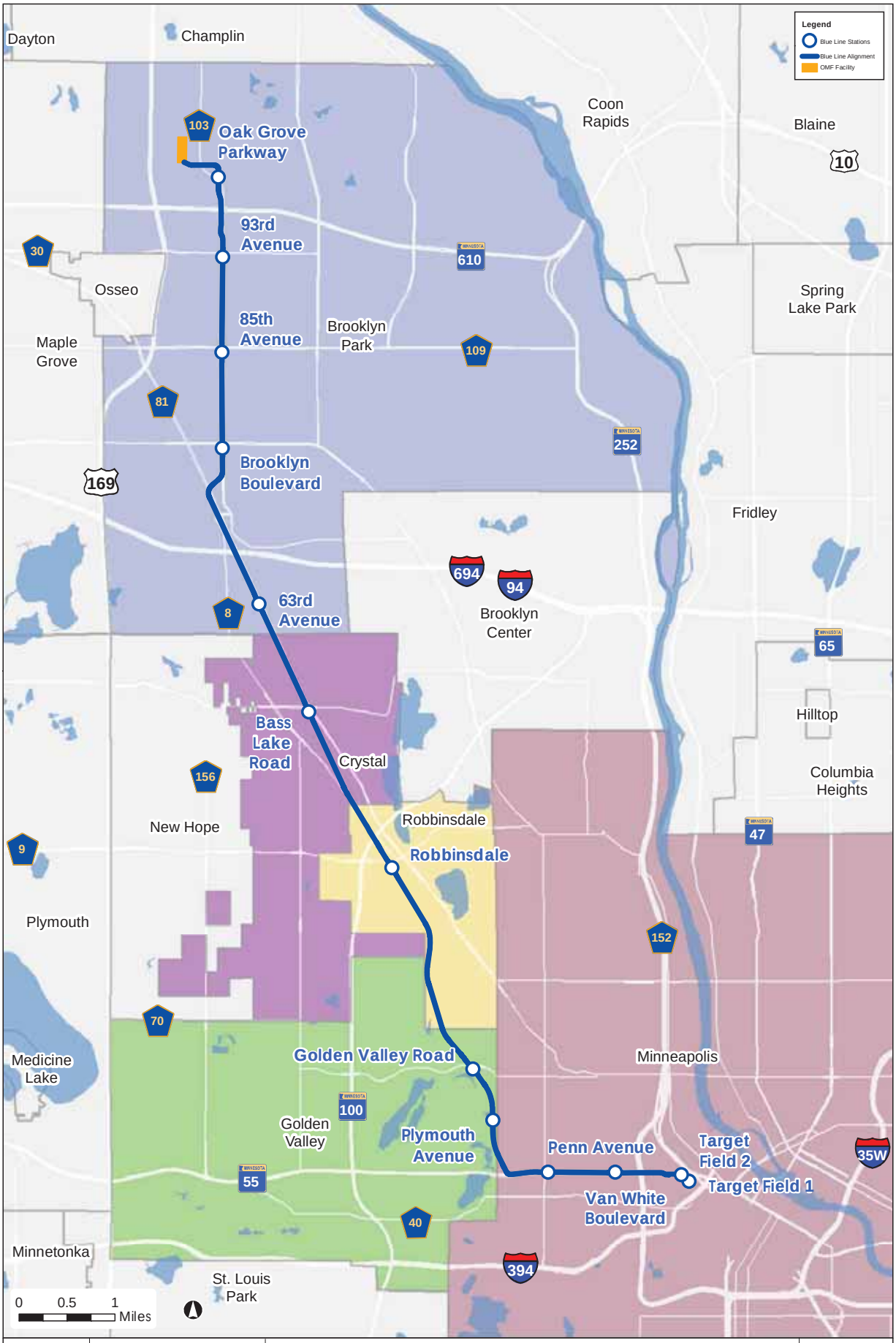
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Soil Conservation Service. 1991. Hydric Soils of the United States. In cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils. USDA-SCS, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Department of Agriculture - Soil Conservation Service, 1994. Keys to Soil Taxonomy. Pocahontas Press, Inc., Blacksburg, Virginia.

U.S. Department of Agriculture - Soil Conservation Service. 1992. Midwestern Wetland Flora: Field Office Guide to Plant Species. Midwest National Technical Center, Lincoln, Nebraska.

U.S. Department of Agriculture - Web Soil Surveys for Hennepin County, MN. 2014. National Cooperative Soil Survey On-line Database. http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/.

List of Figures



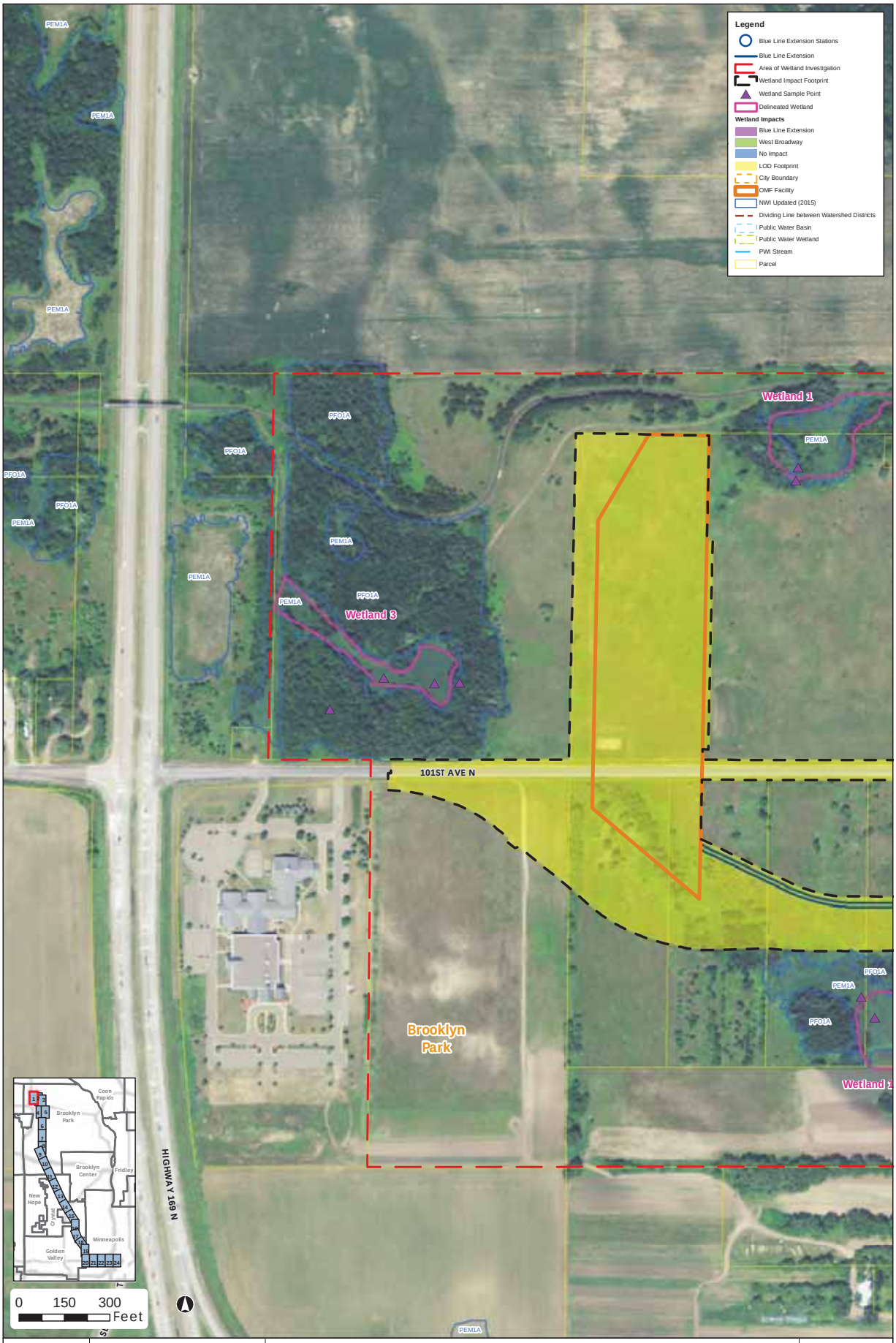
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 1 - Project Location

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



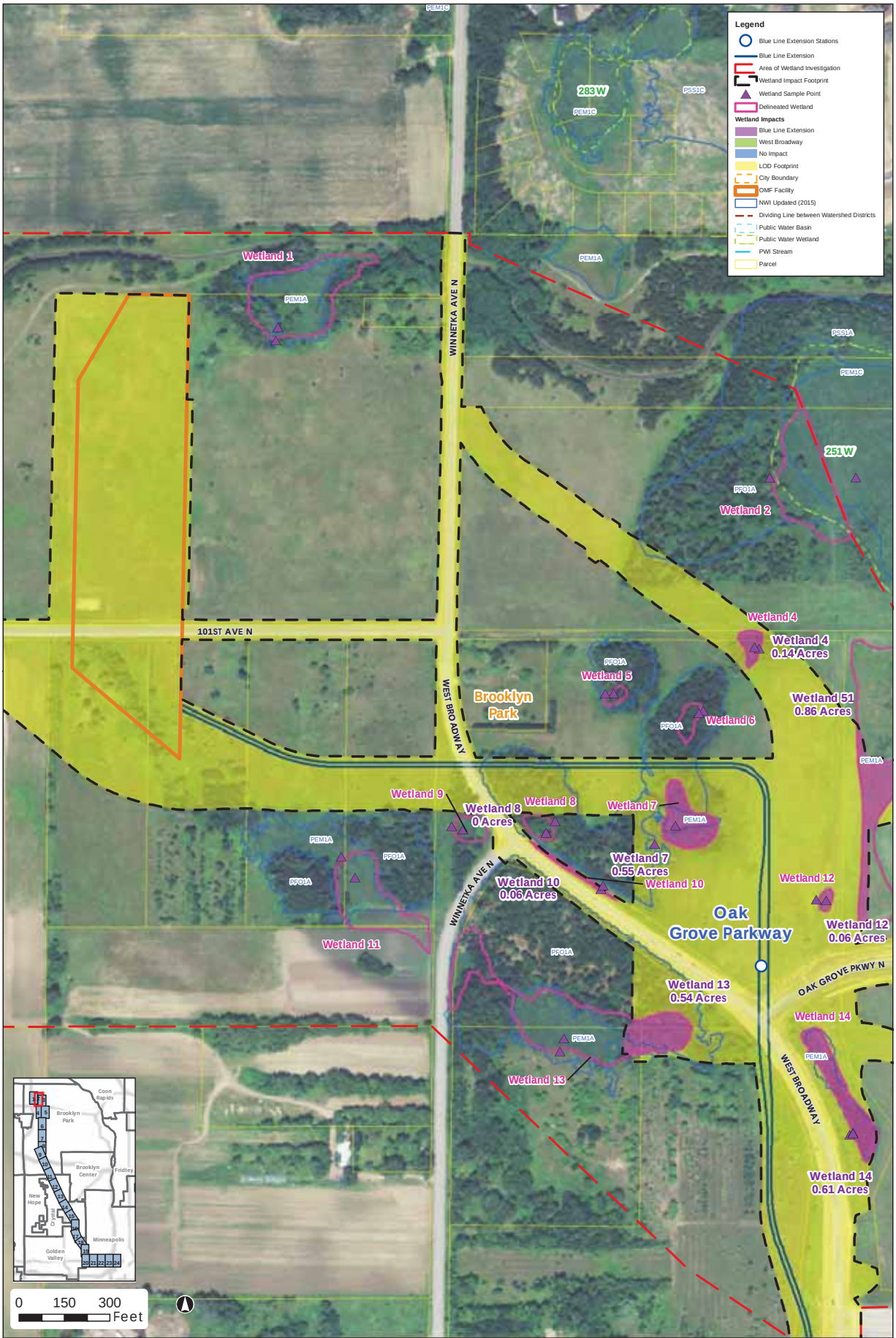
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 1

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

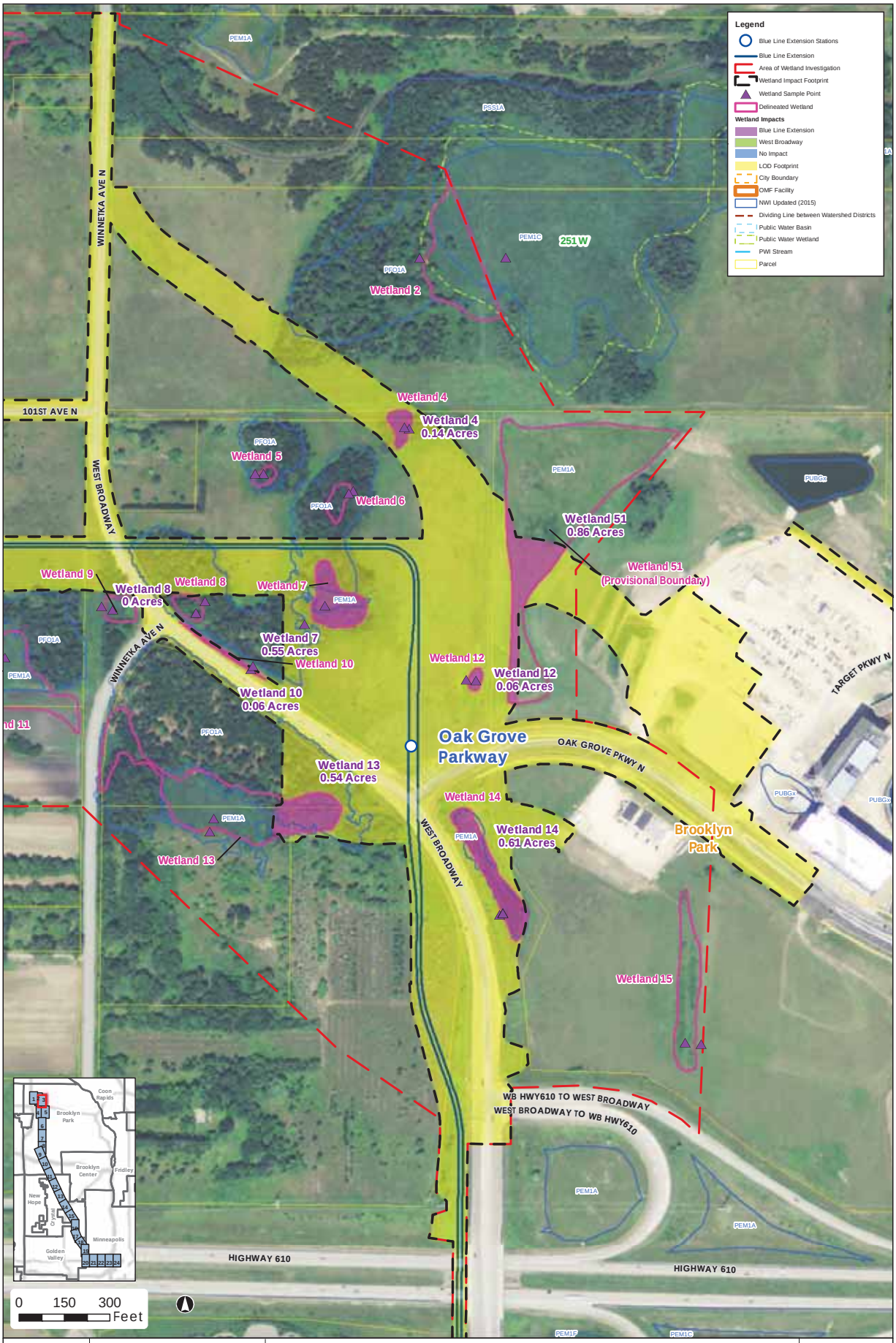
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 2

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Met\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

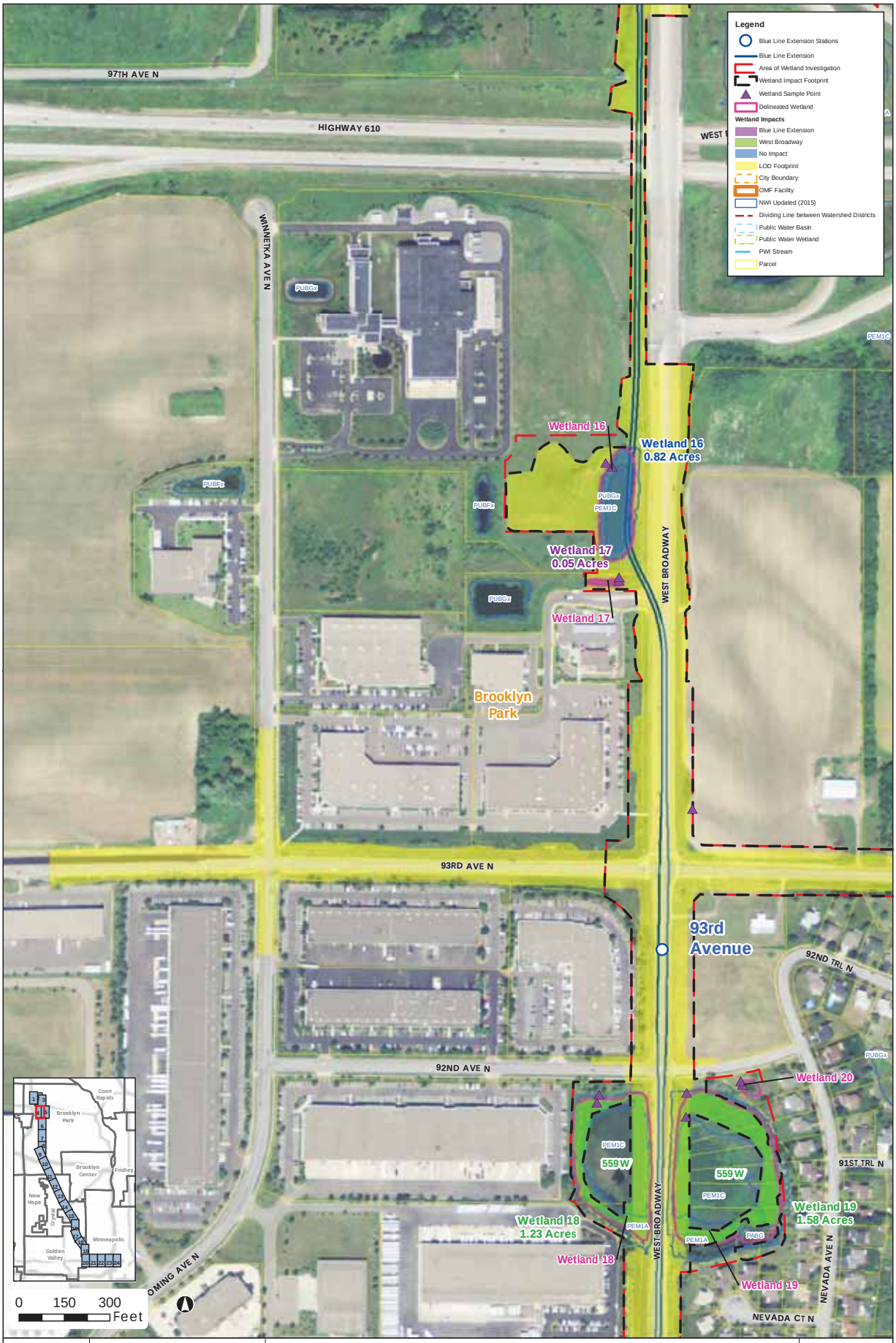
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 3

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

11/17/2015

Document Path: \\mspegis\Ital\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 4

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Met\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 5

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Met\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\map_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 6

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Ital\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

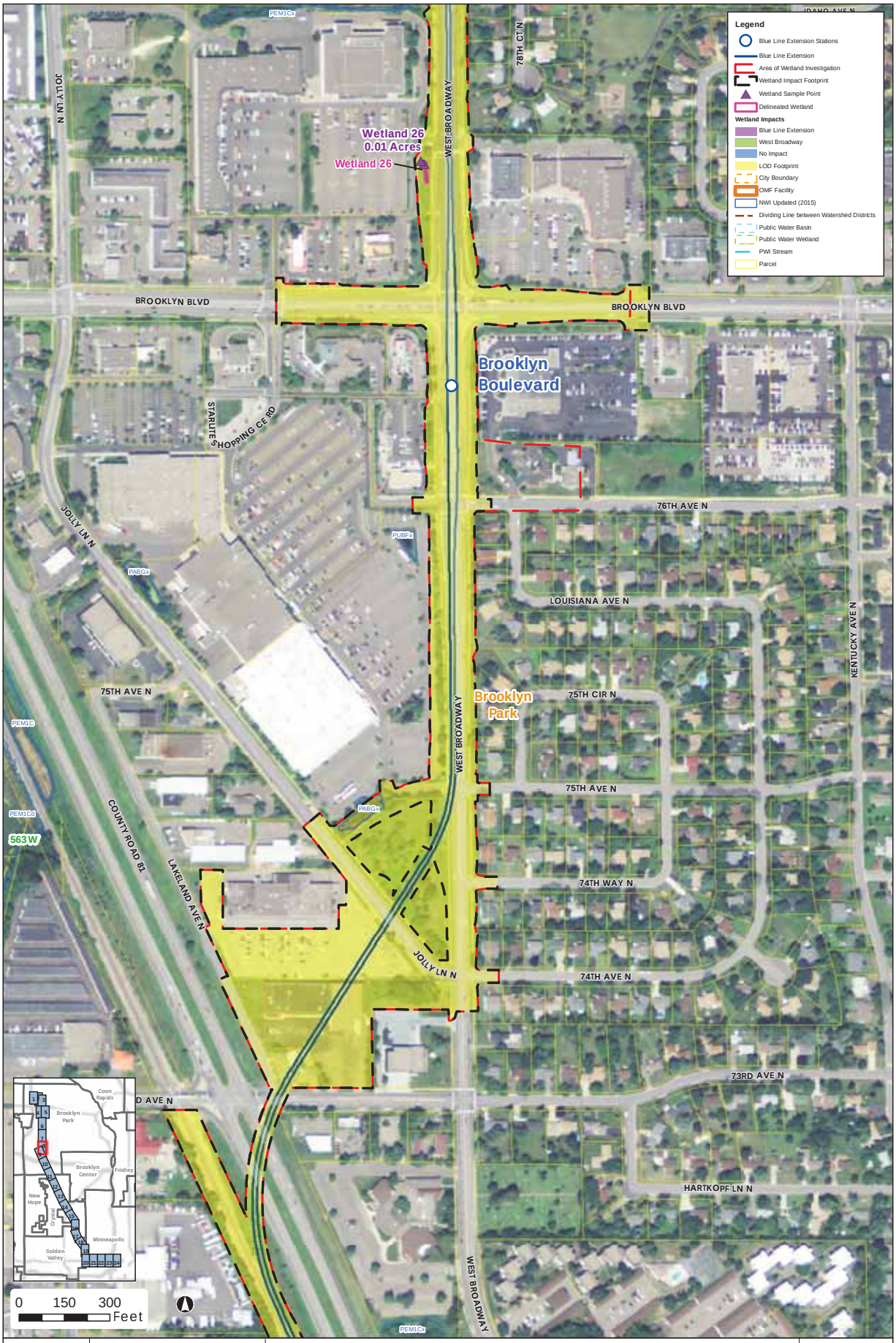
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 7

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Ital\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_Delineation\Report_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

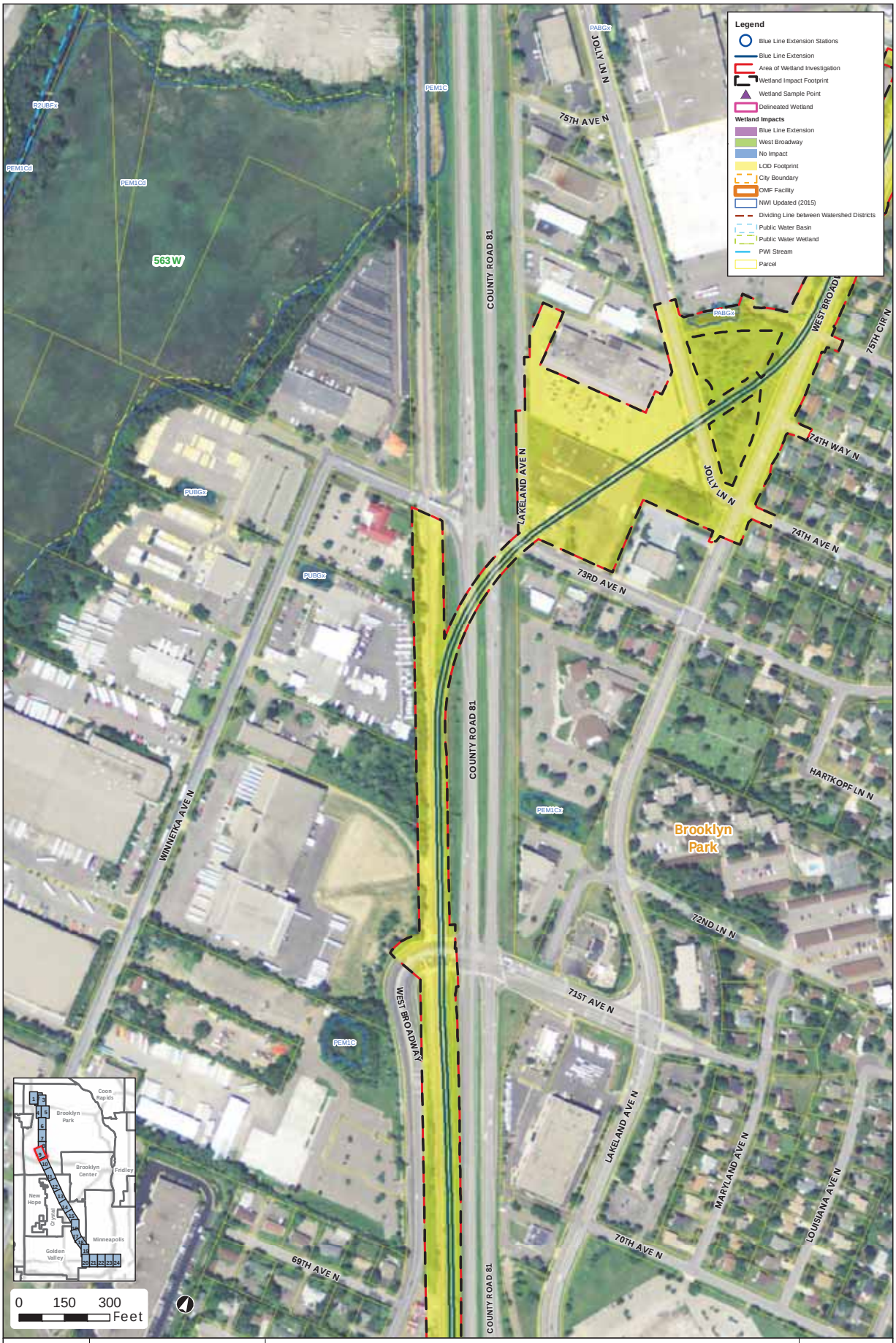
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 8

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Met\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

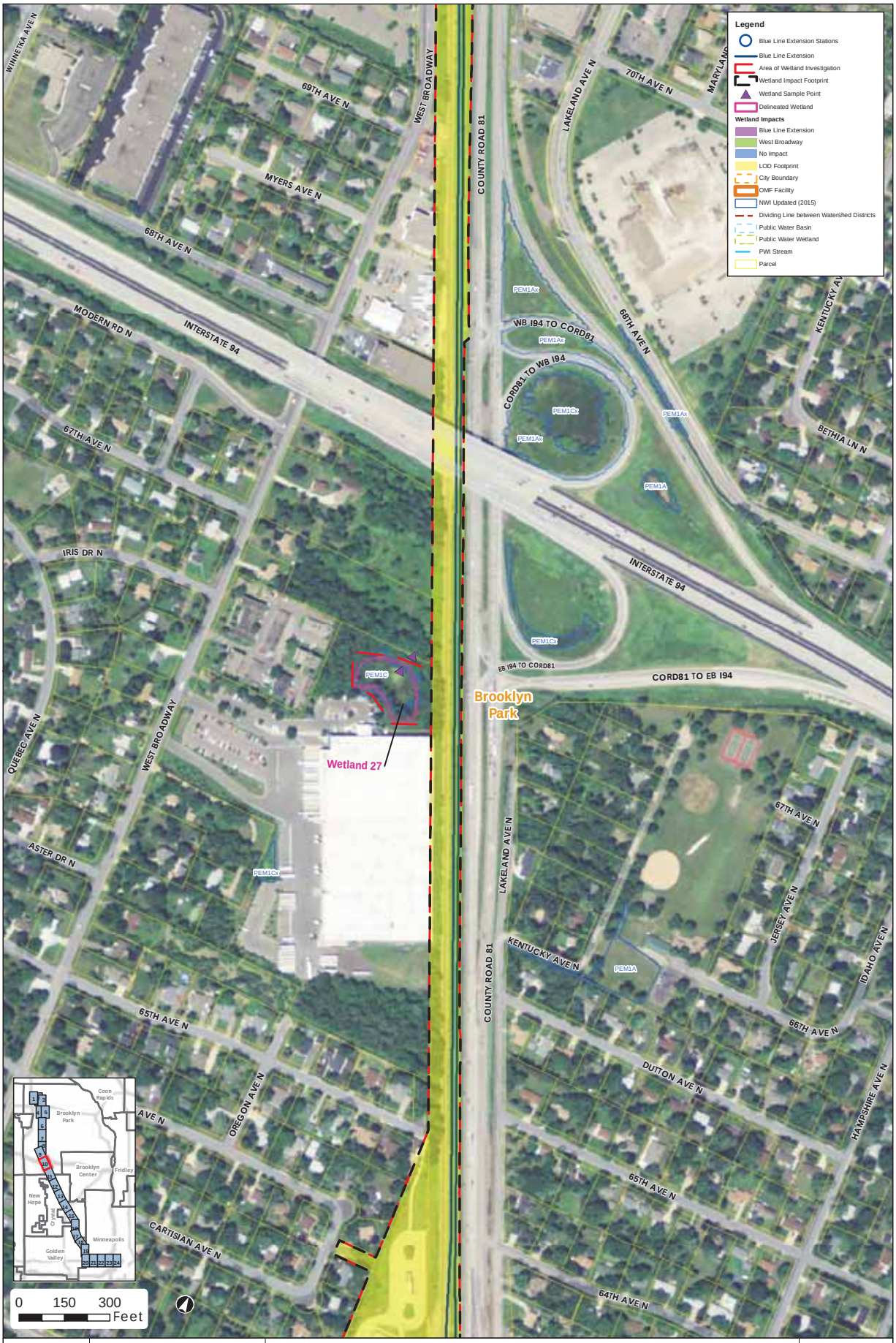
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 9

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Hist\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

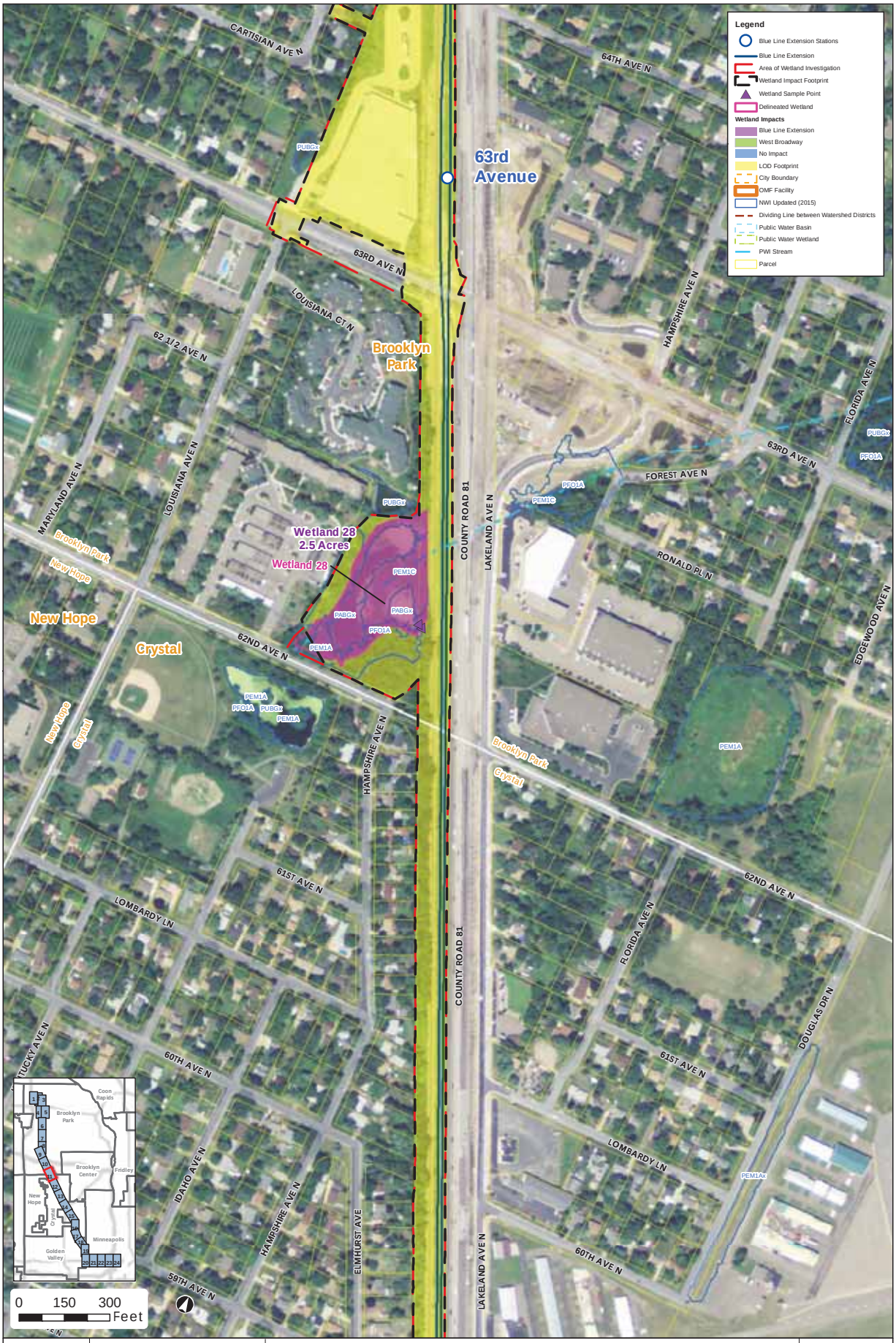
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 10

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Hist\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 11

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Net\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 12

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Net\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

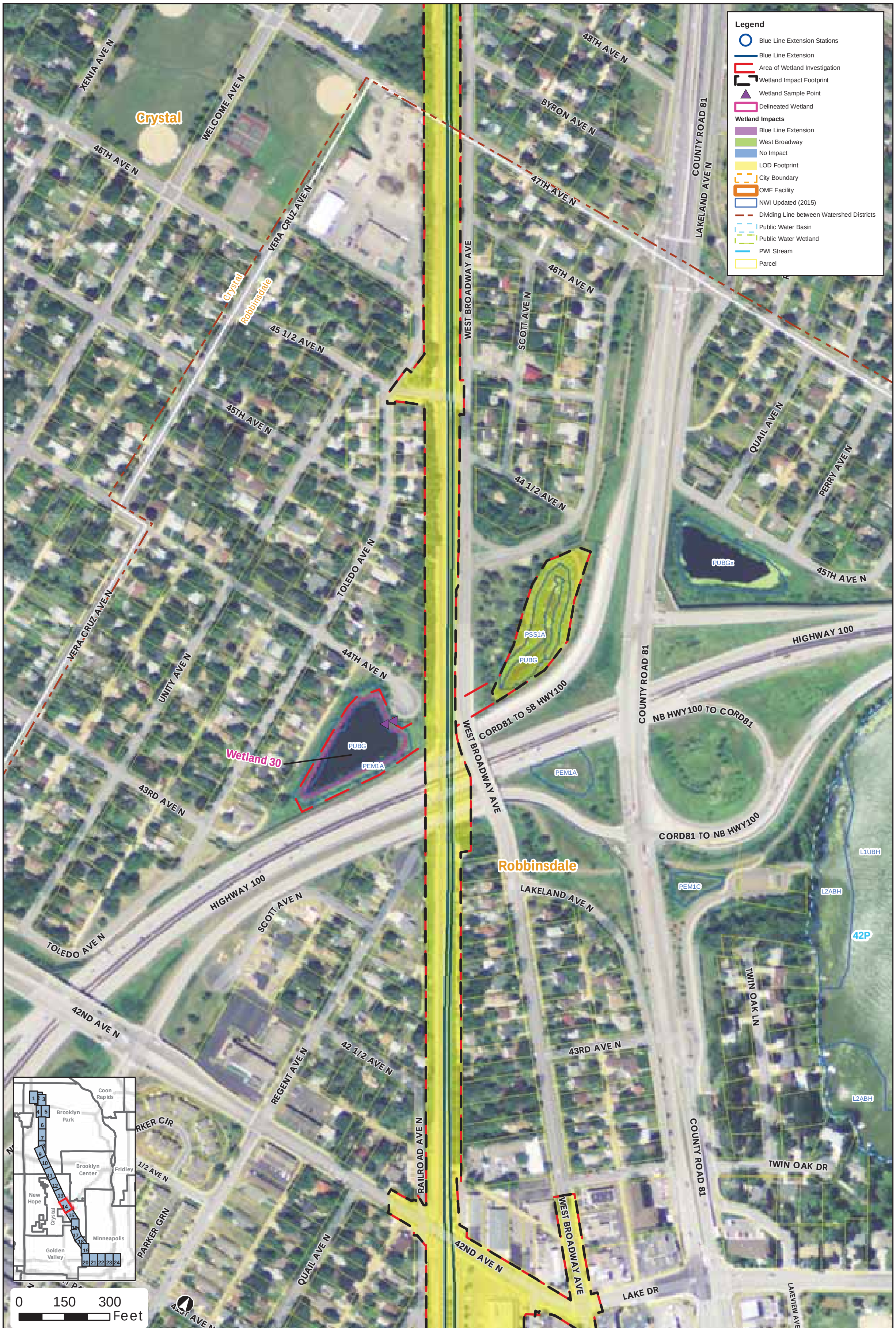
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 13

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Met\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GISProj\MetCouncil\246482\map_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

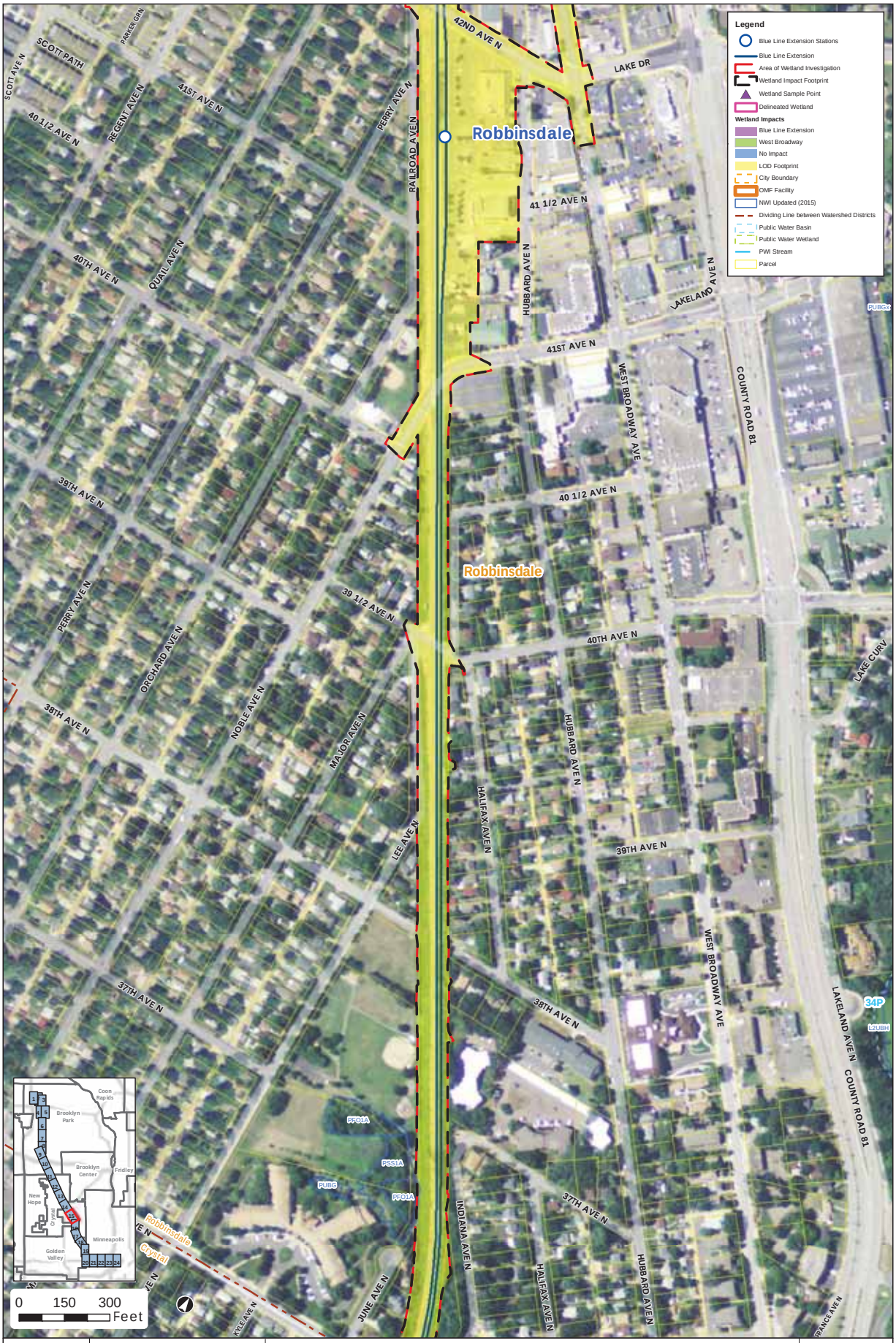
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands

Page 14

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

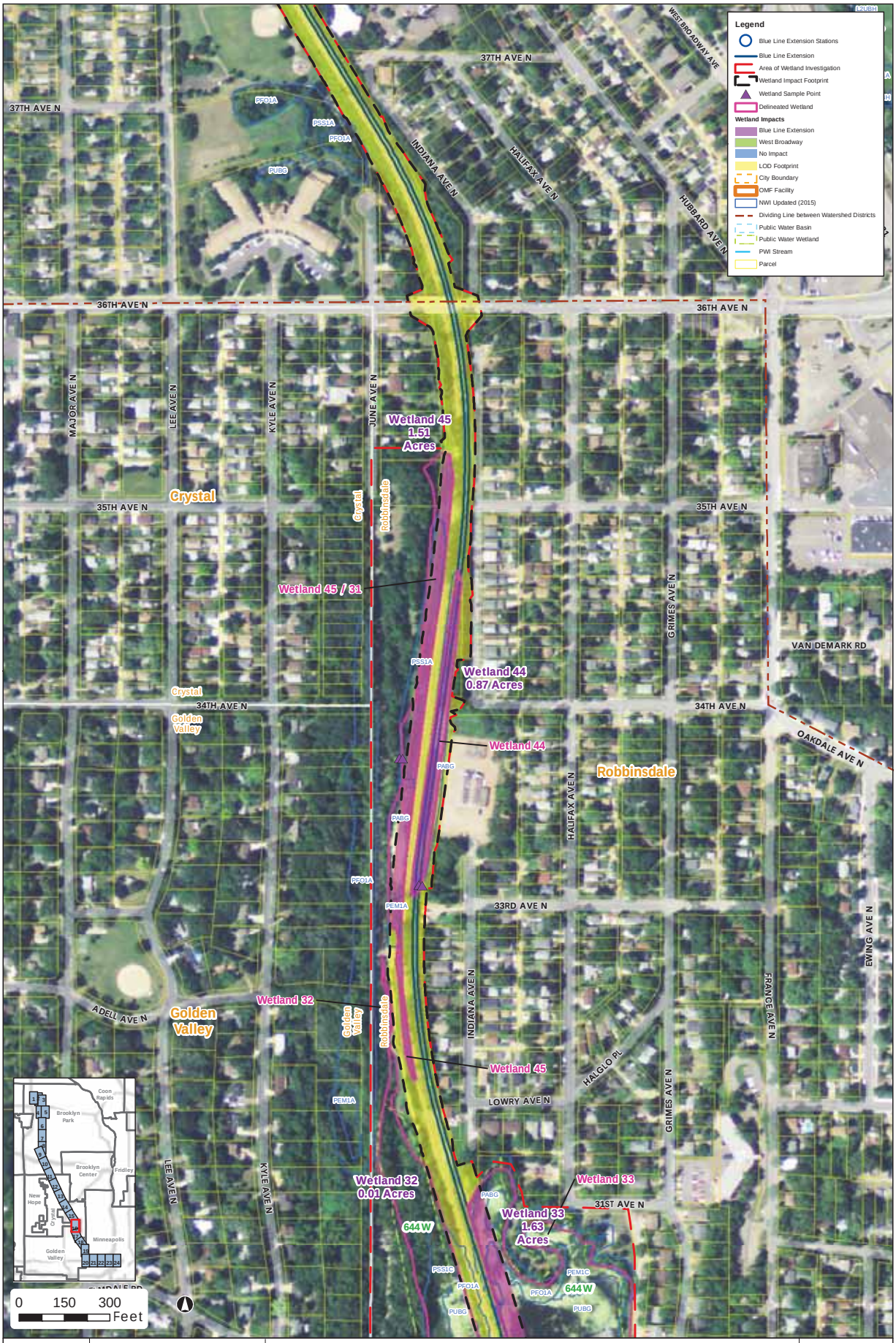
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 15

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Net\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands

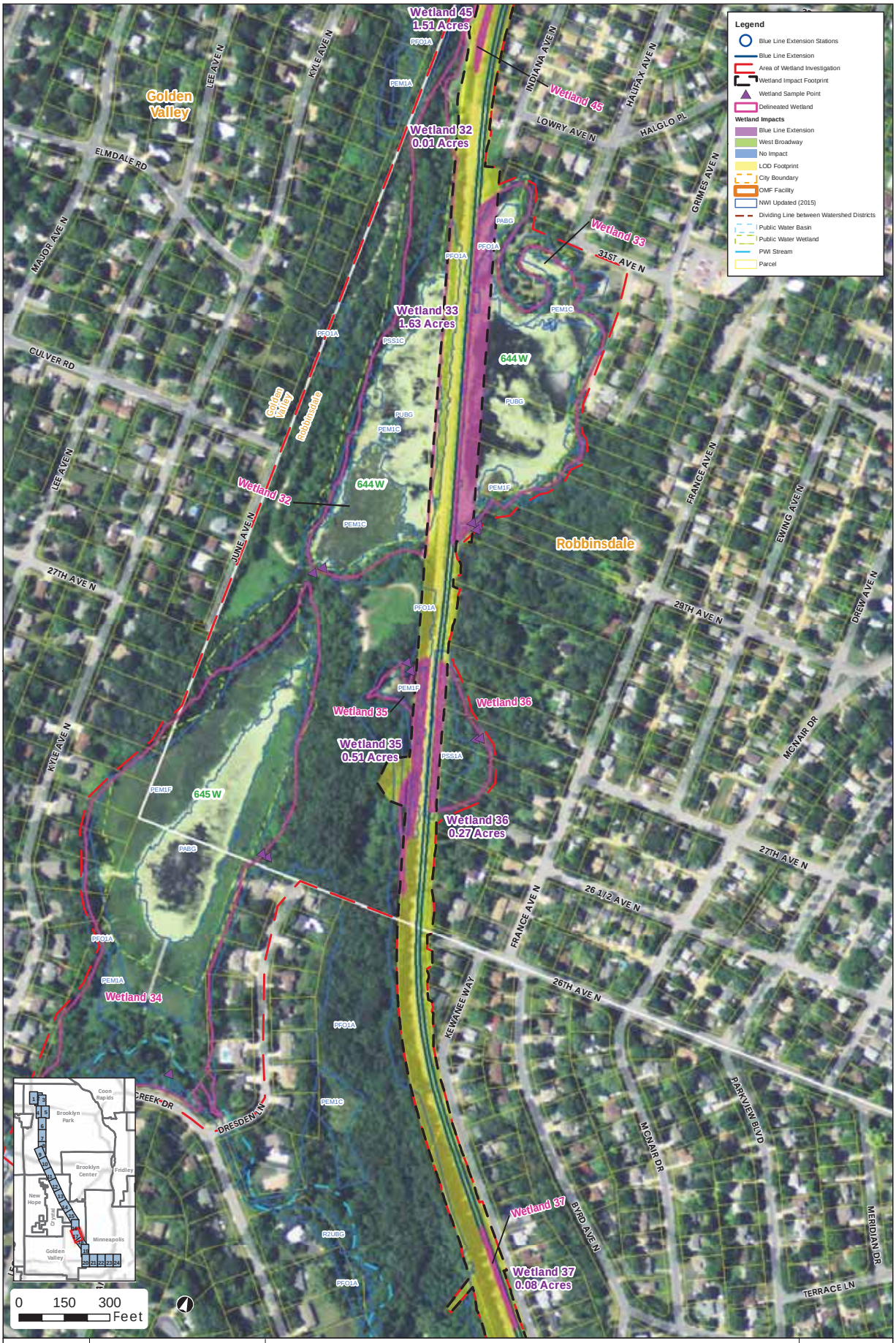
Page 16

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Net\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\map_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

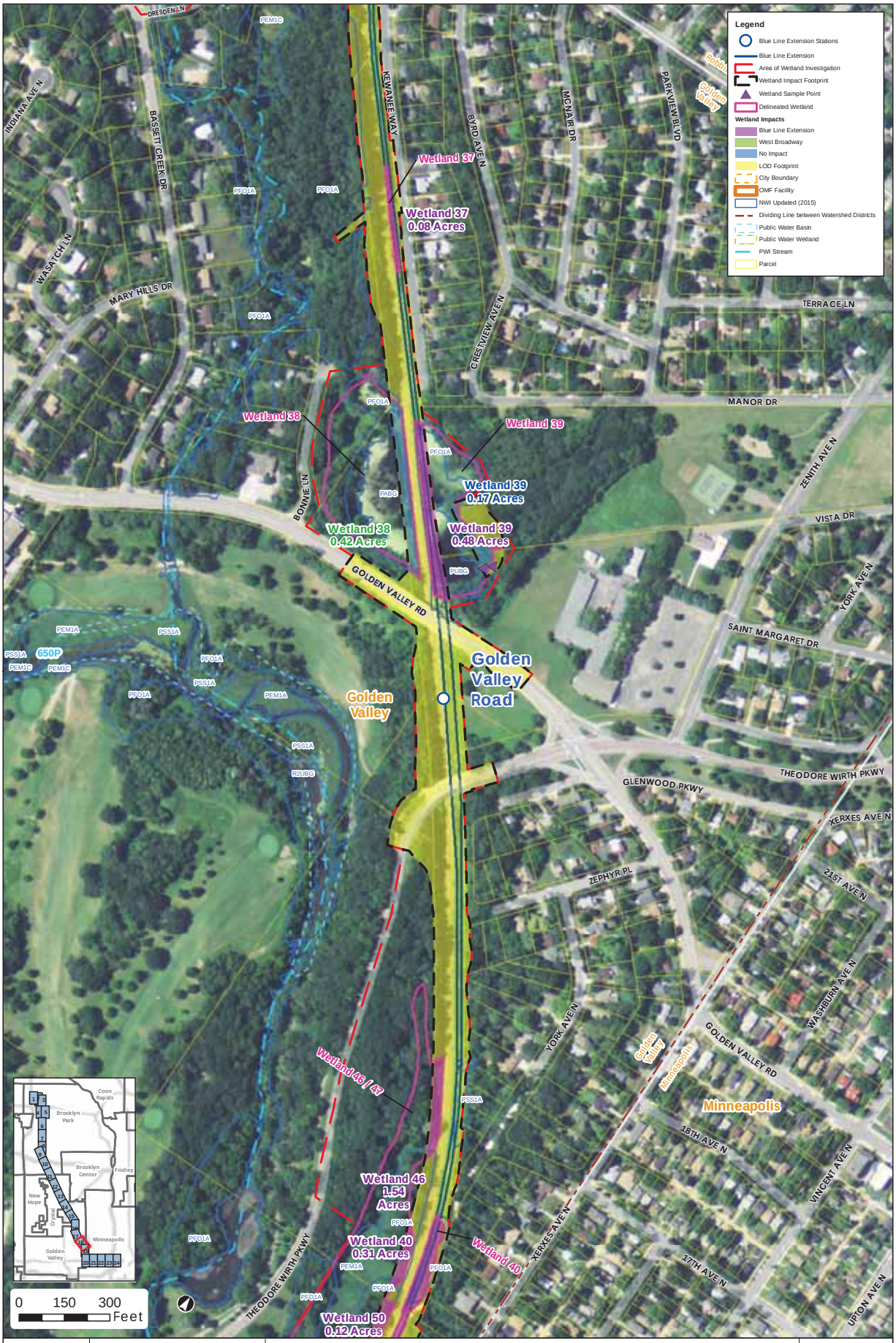
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 17

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Hist\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

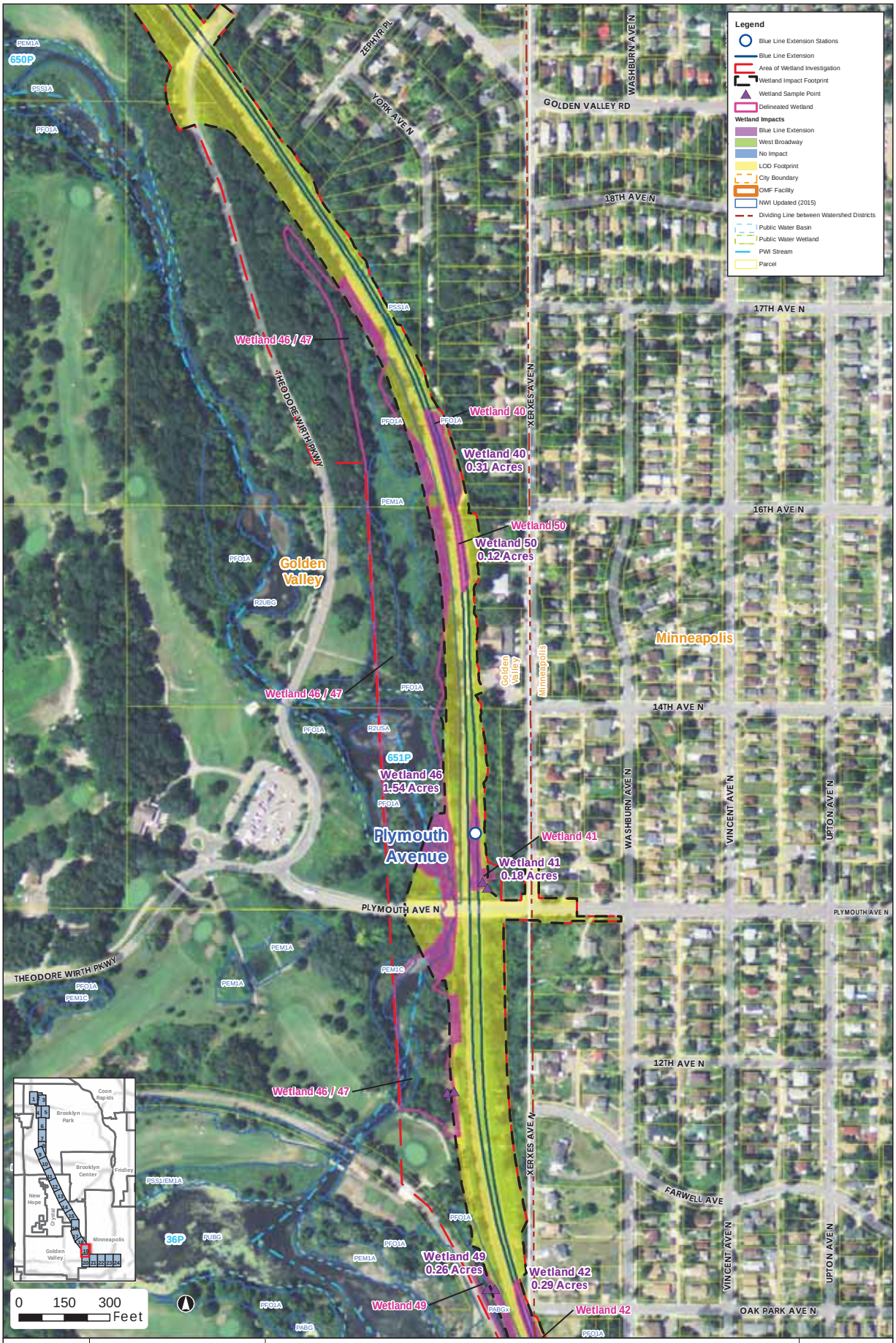
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 18

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: I:\mspegis\Hist\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\map_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

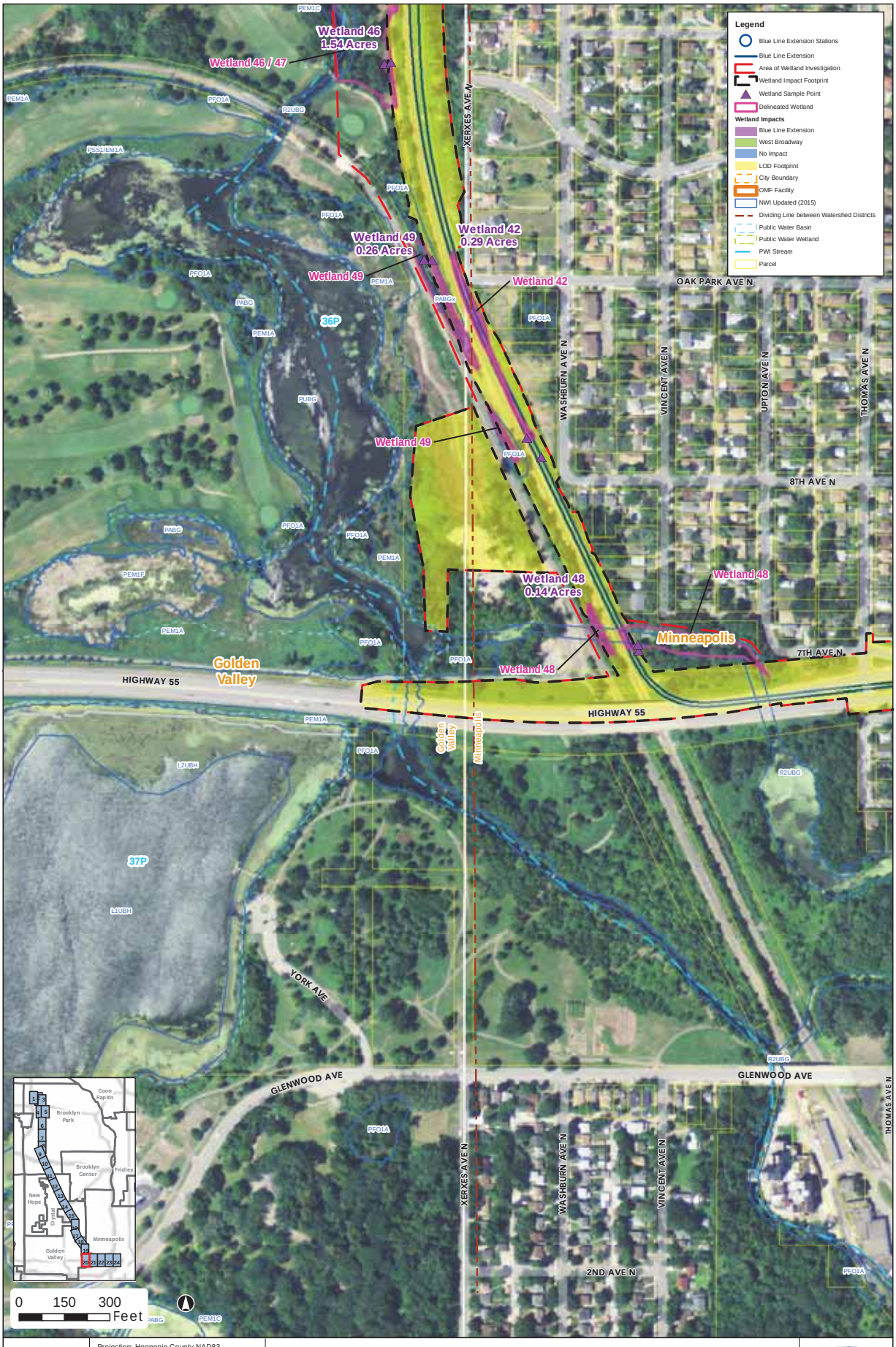
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 19

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Ital\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 20

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

11/17/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 21

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Net\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 22

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Met\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands

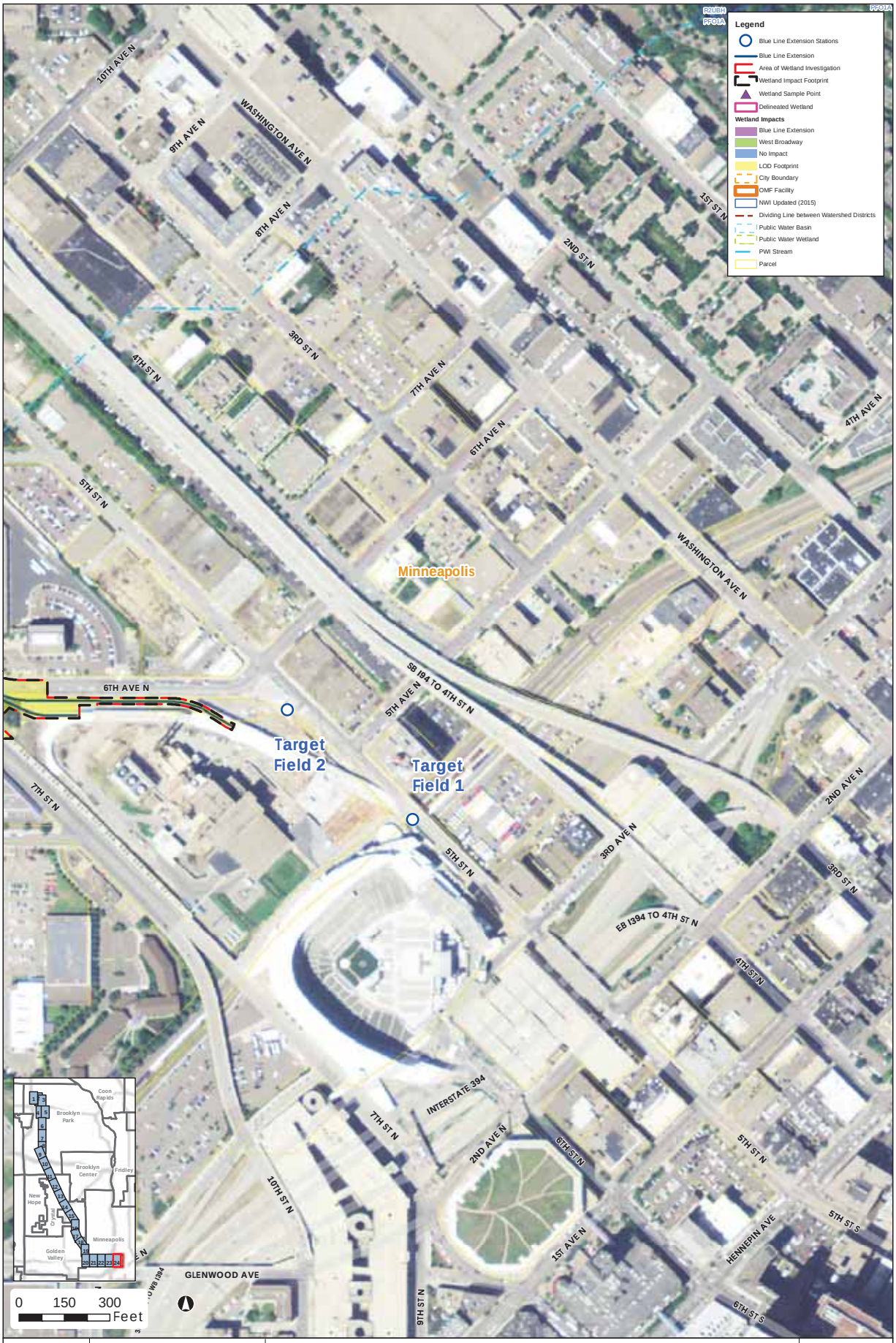
Page 23

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Met\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., and SEH Inc.

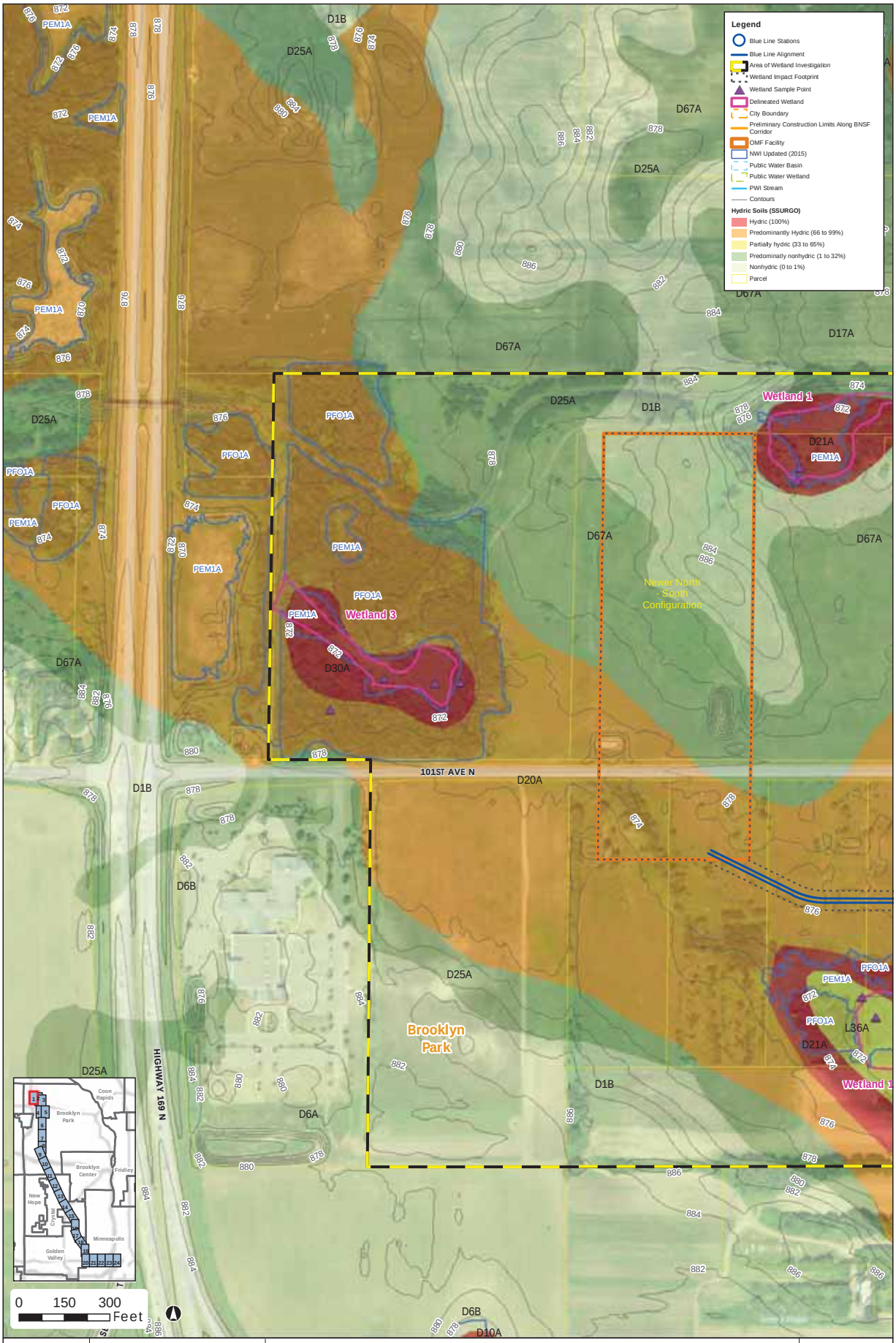
Figure 2 - Delineated Wetlands
Page 24

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspegis\Net\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\624682\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_2_Wetland_DelineationReport_11x17P.mxd

11/17/2015



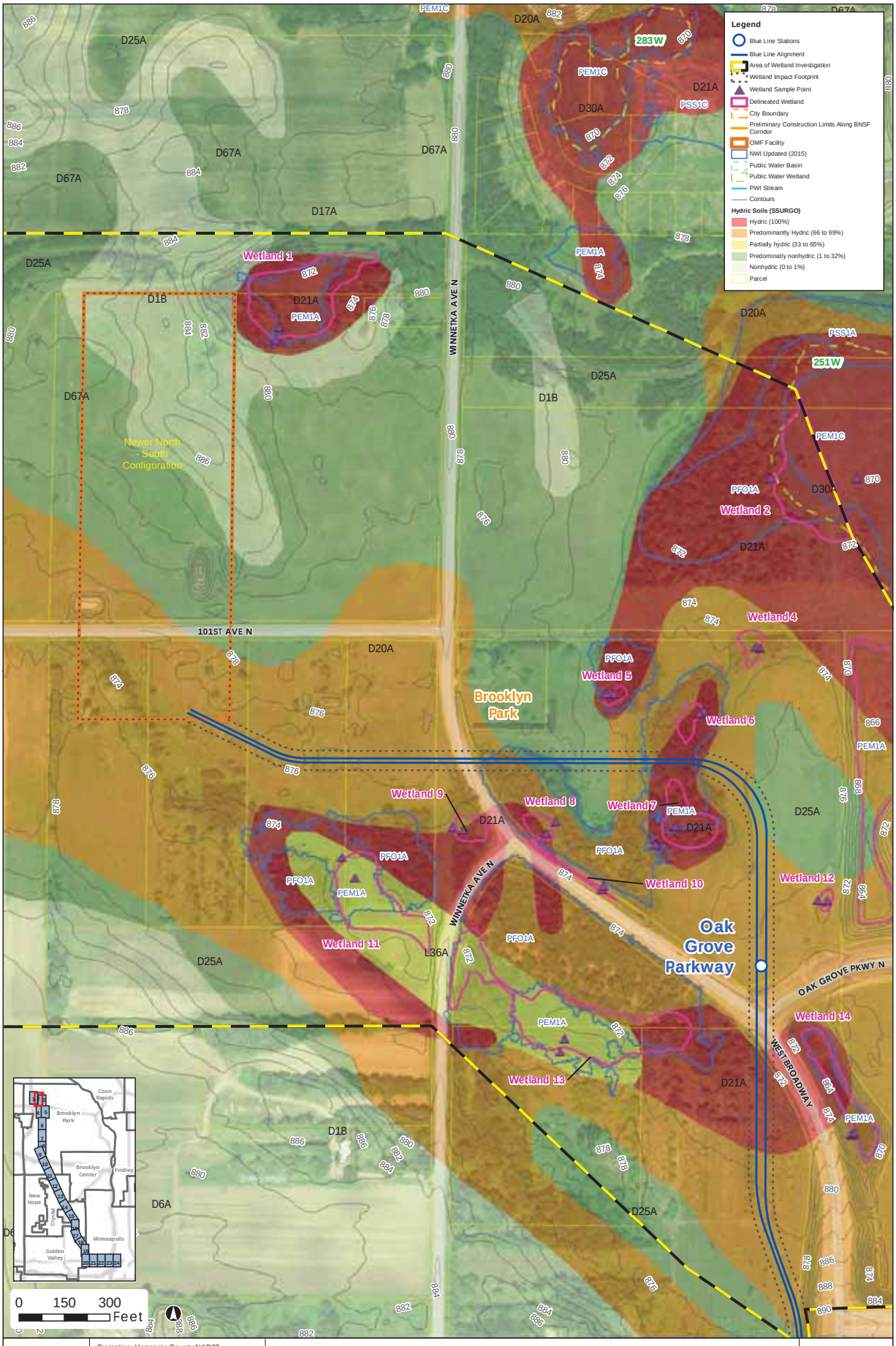
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 1

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

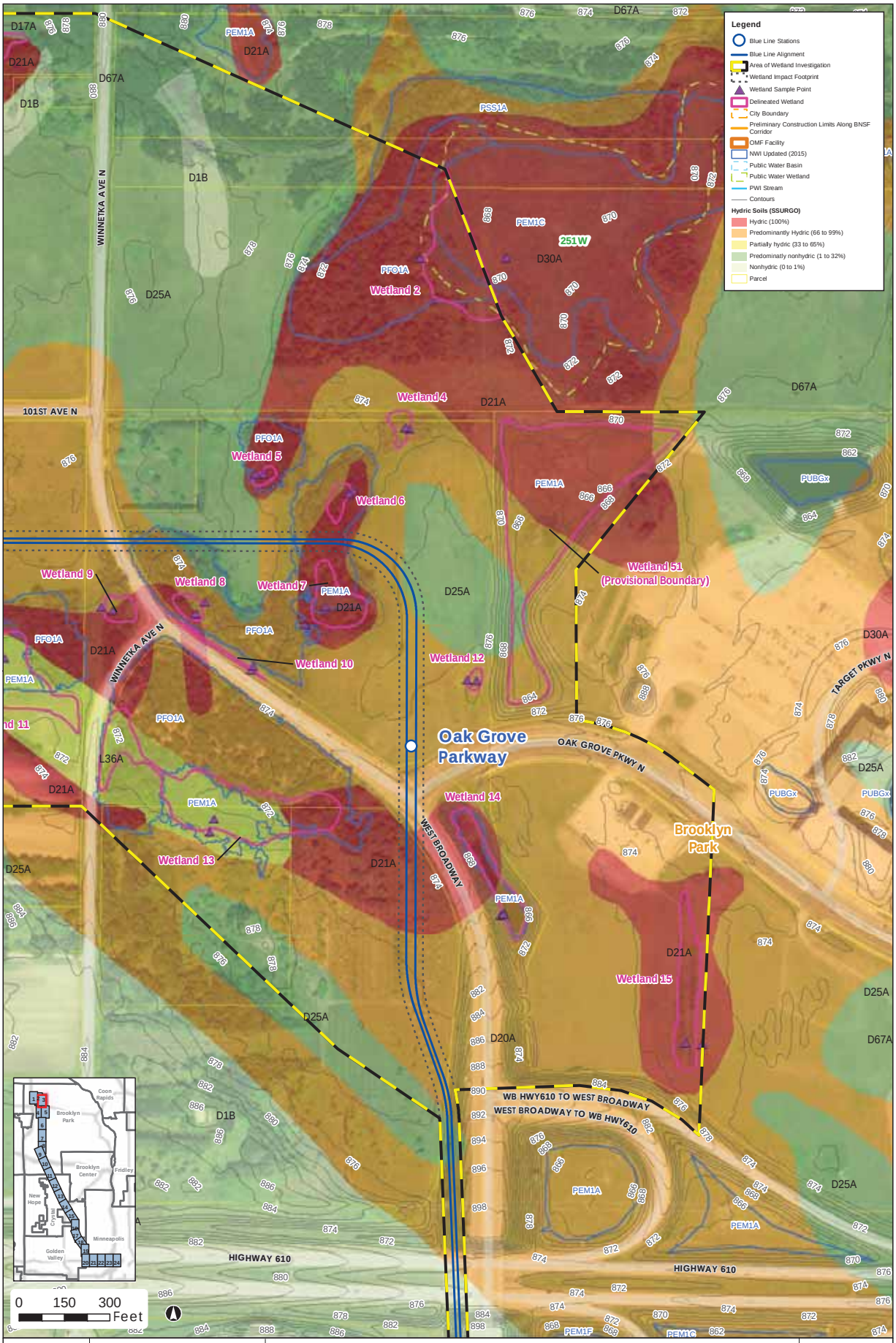
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 2

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\246482\mxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

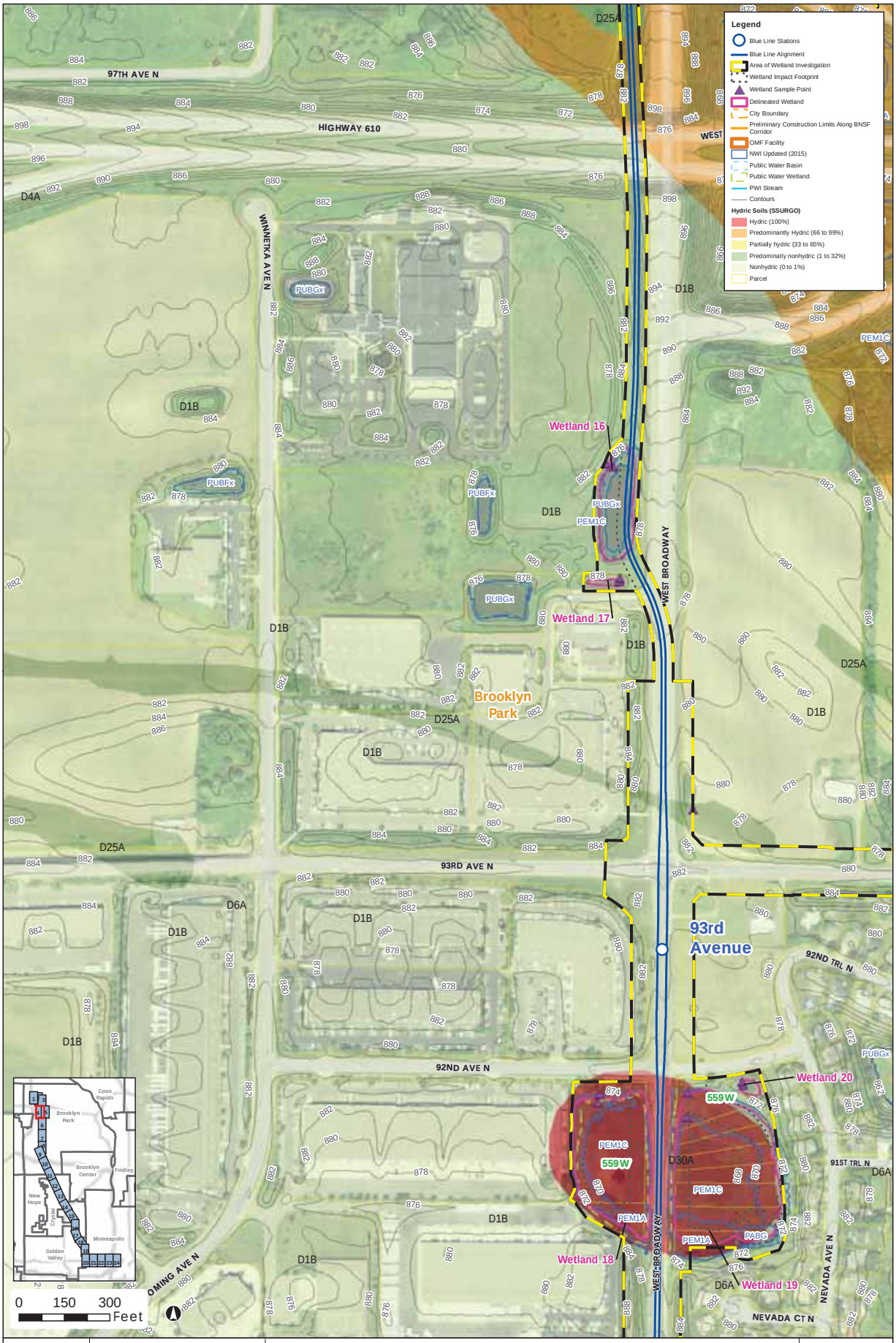
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 3

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015

Document Path: Image:gis file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\24648\Emxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

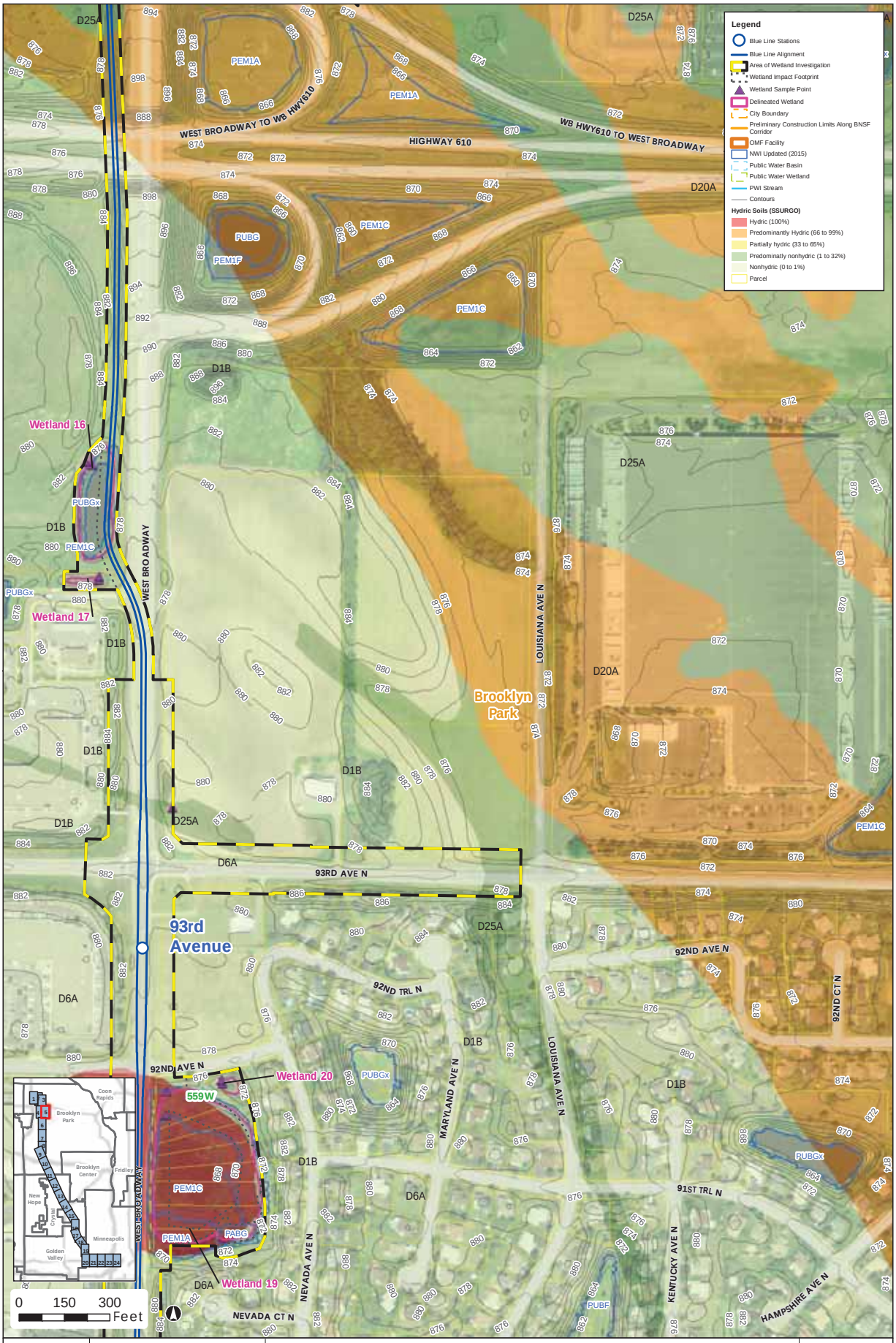
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 4

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\24482\mxp_docs\Tech\Mems\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015



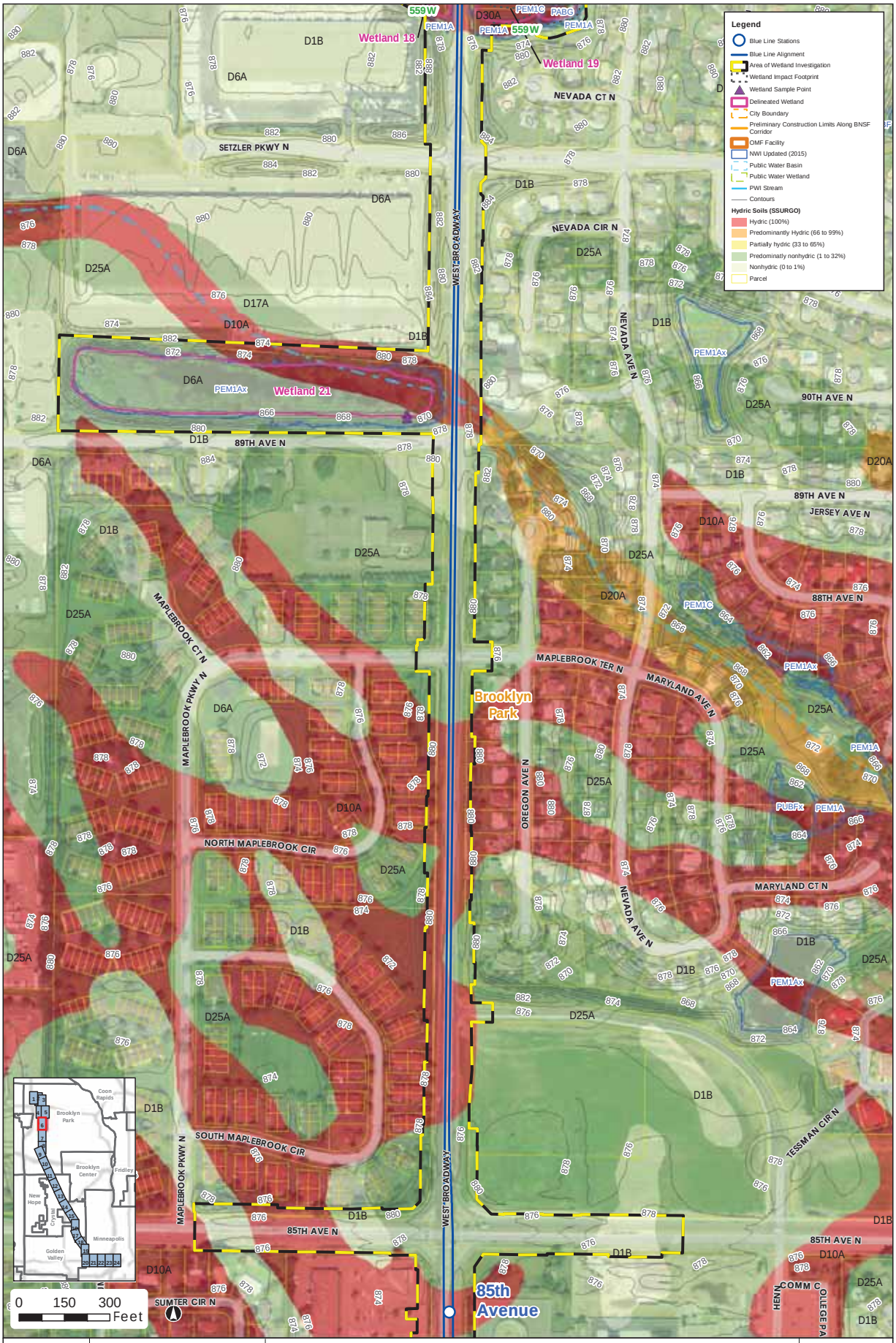
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 5

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

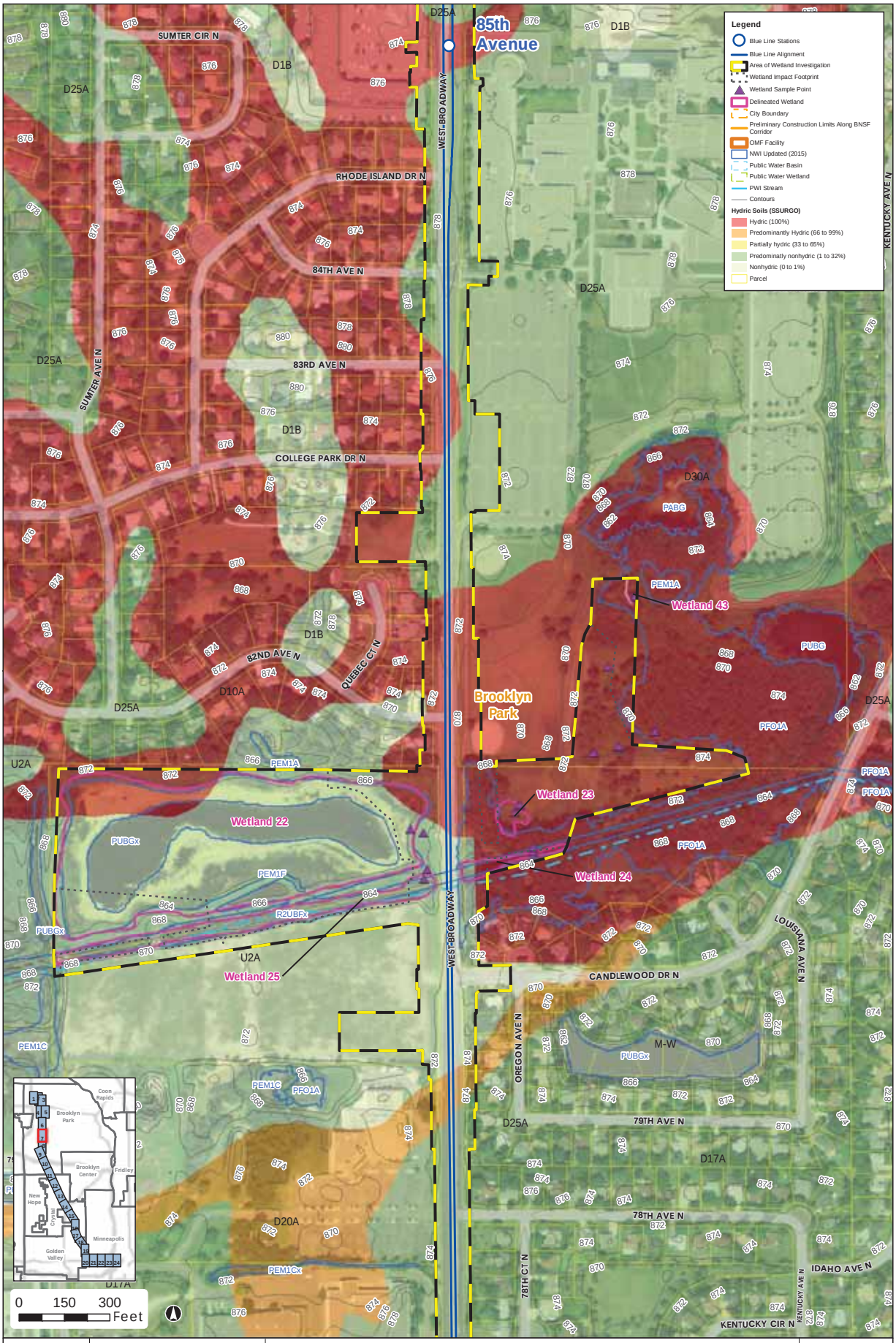
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 6

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\246482\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

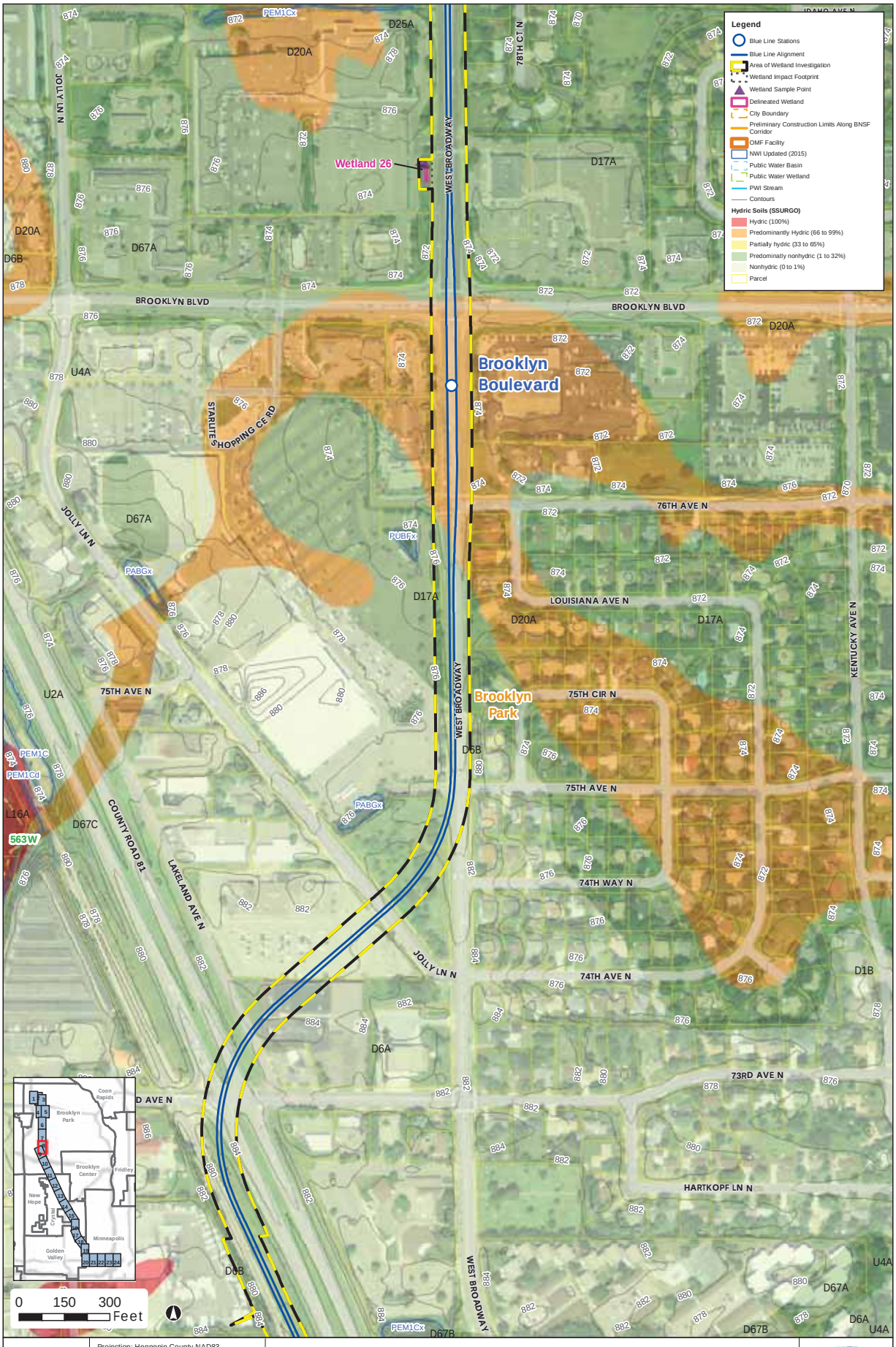
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 7

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\24482\mxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015



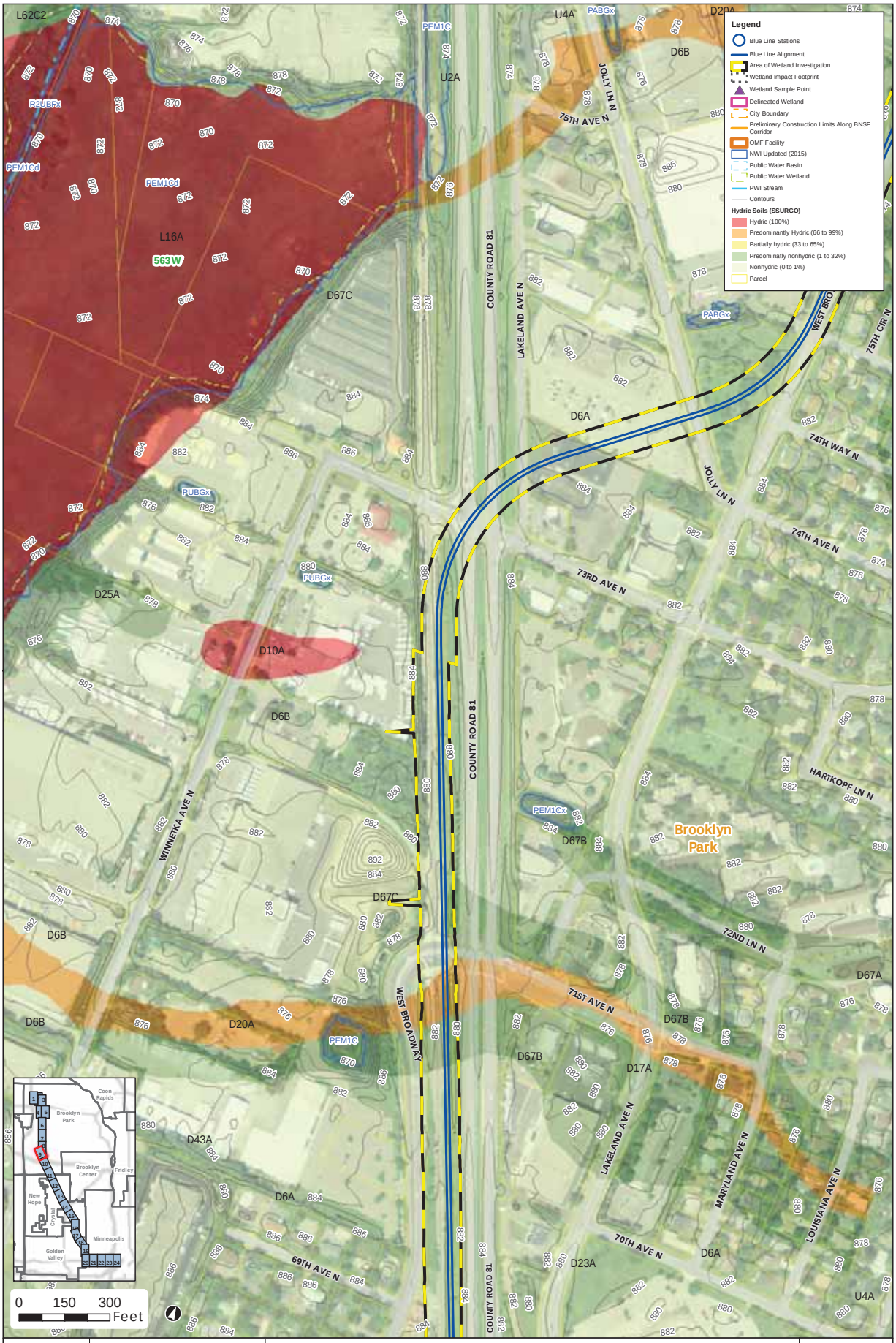
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 8

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

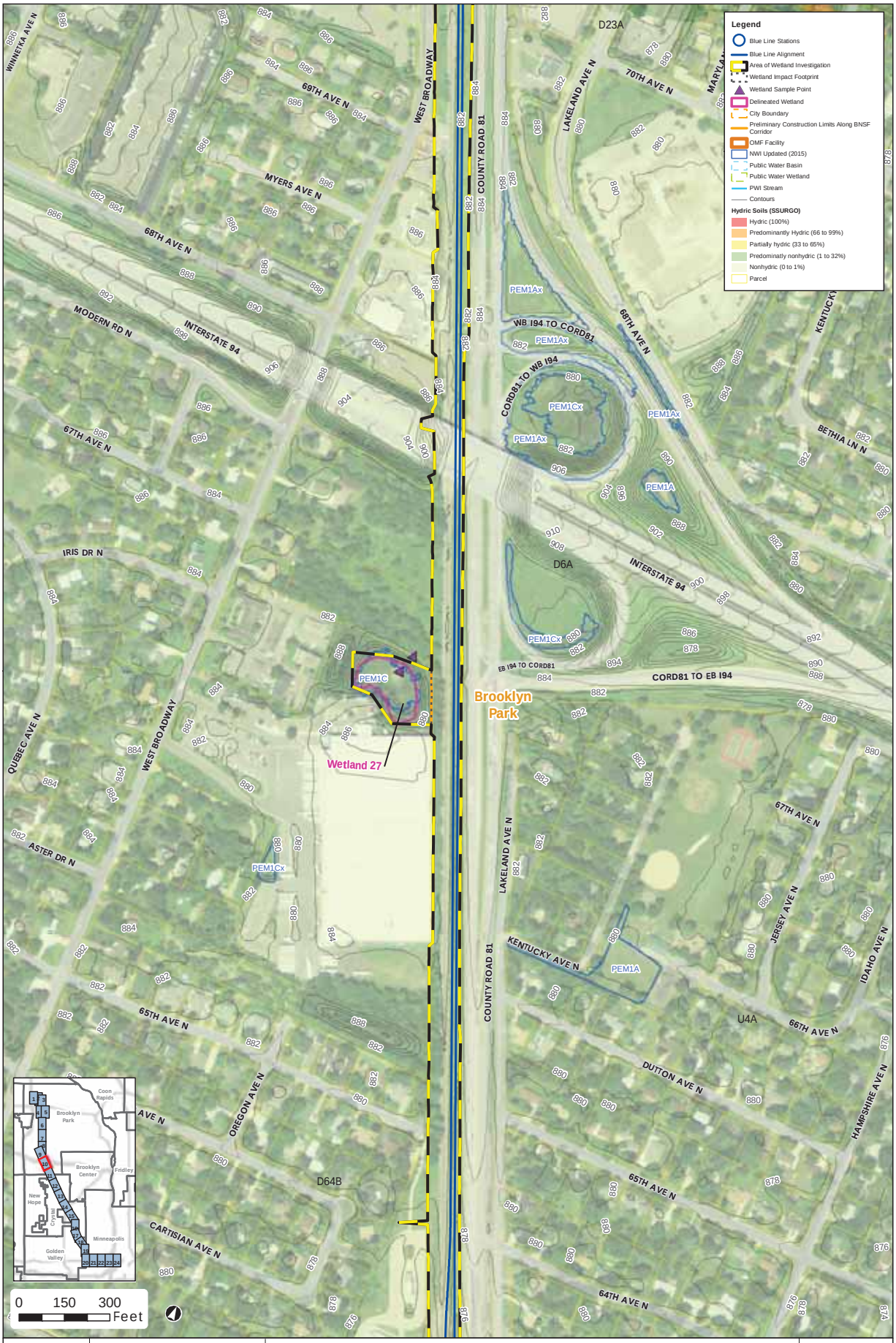
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 9

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\246482\mxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 10

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015

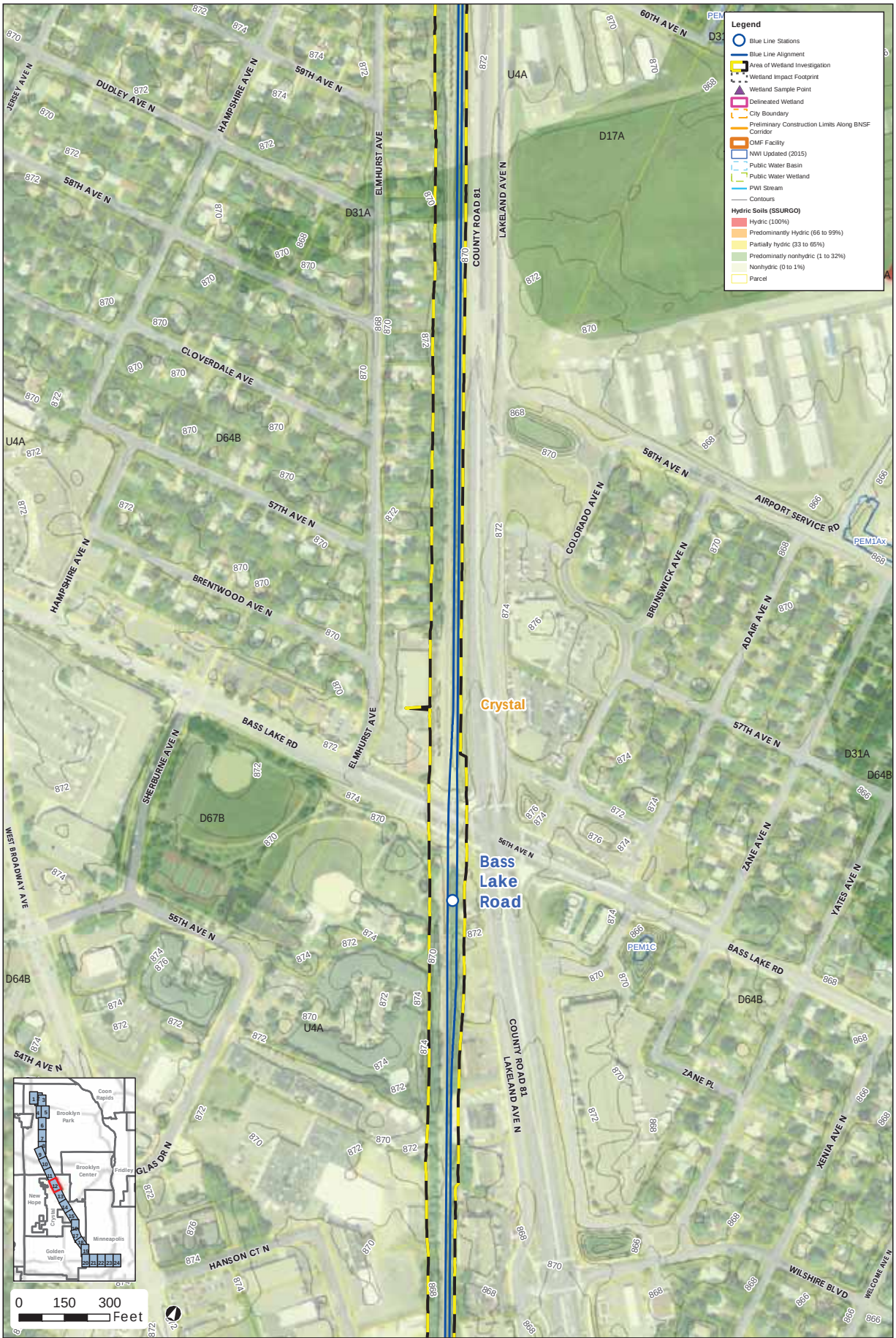
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 11

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



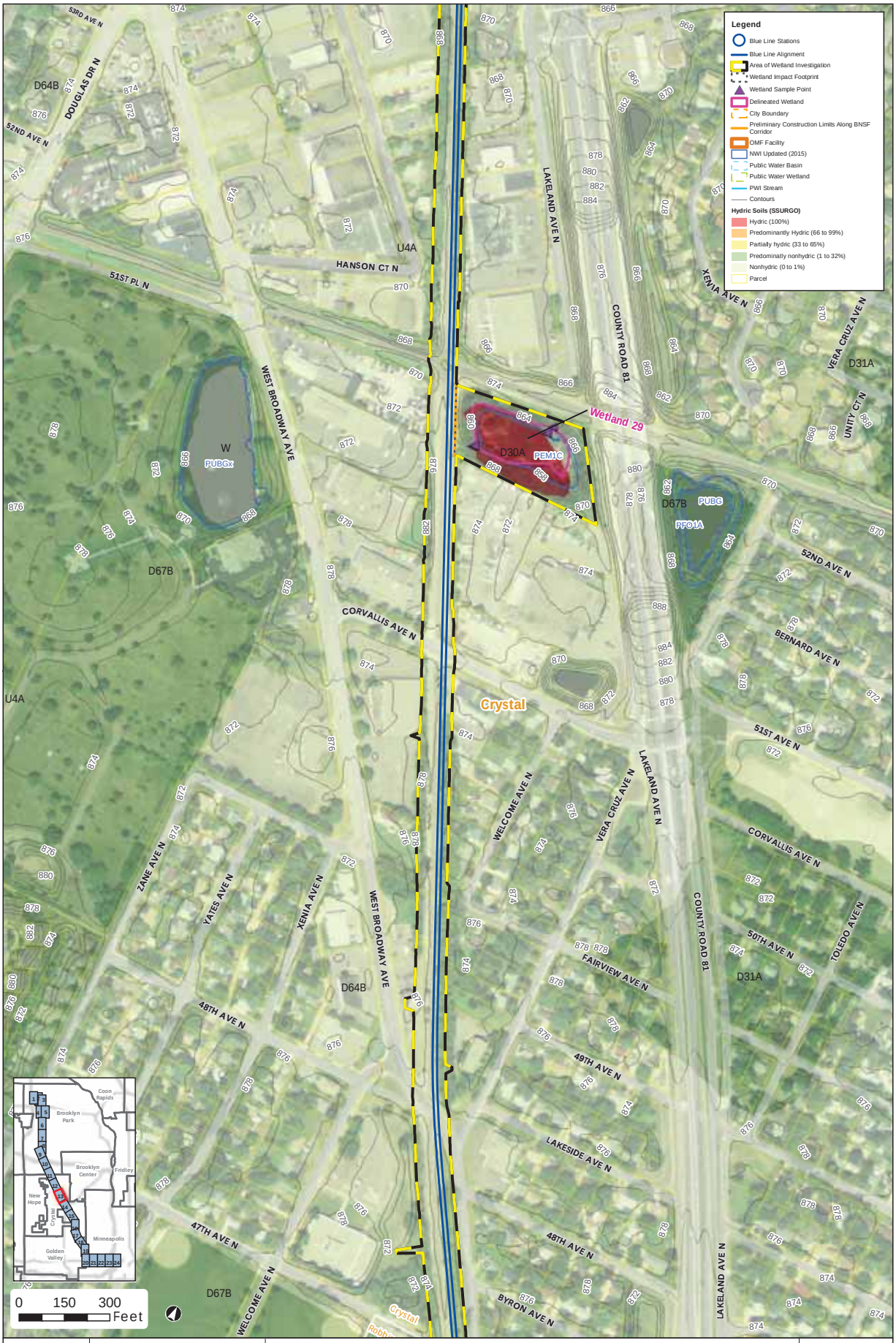
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 12

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

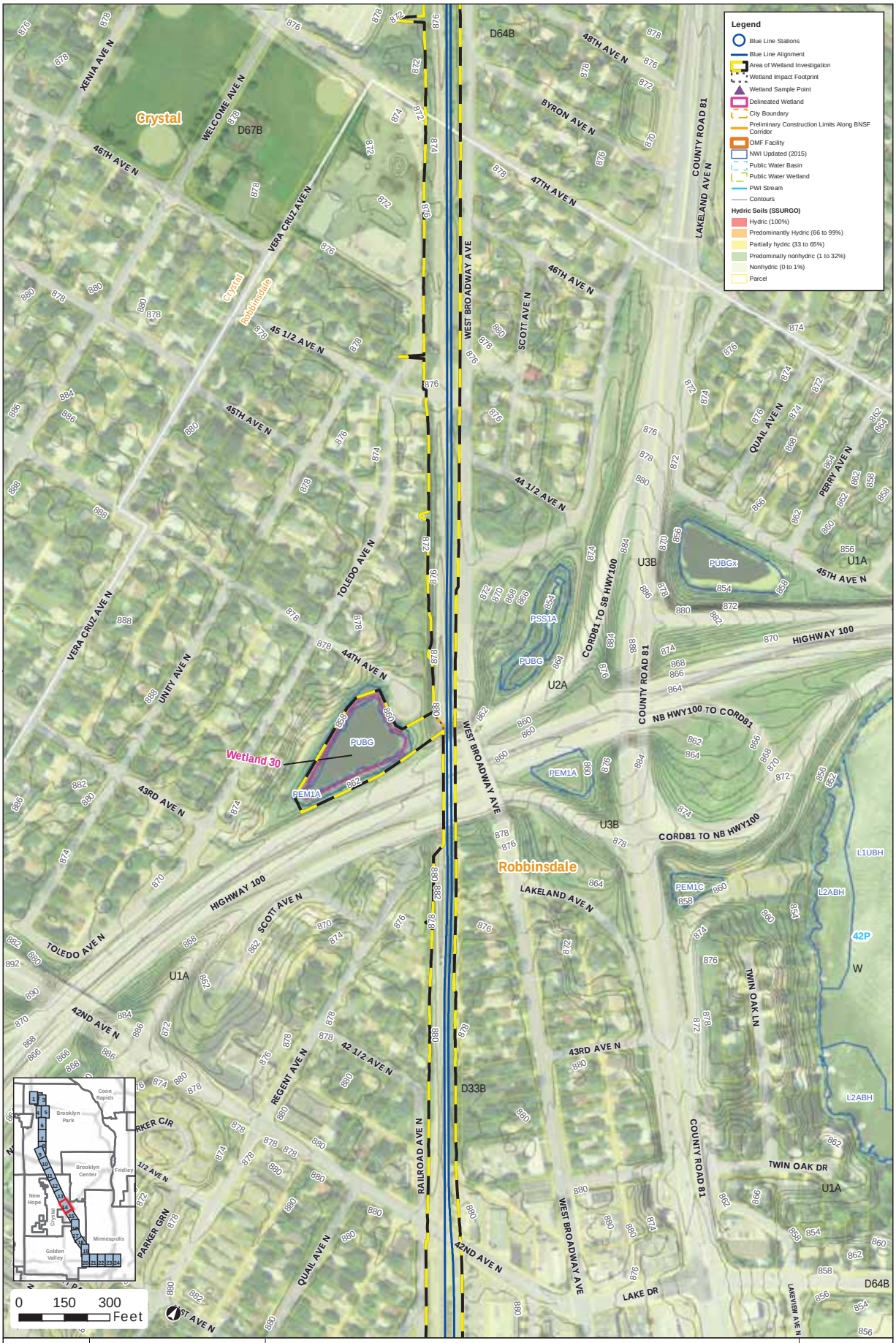
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 13

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\246482\mxp_docs\TechMemo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 14

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015

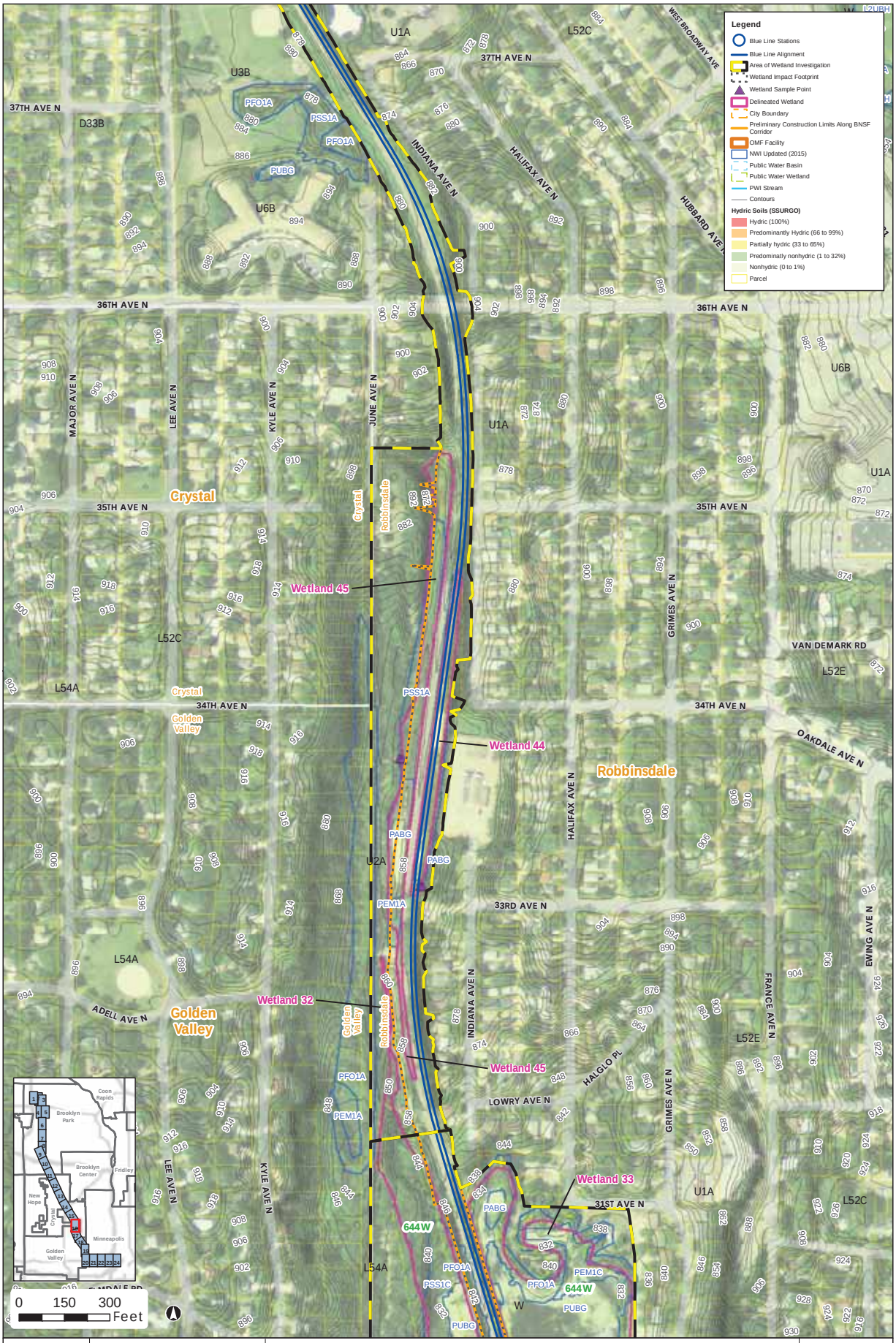
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 15

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



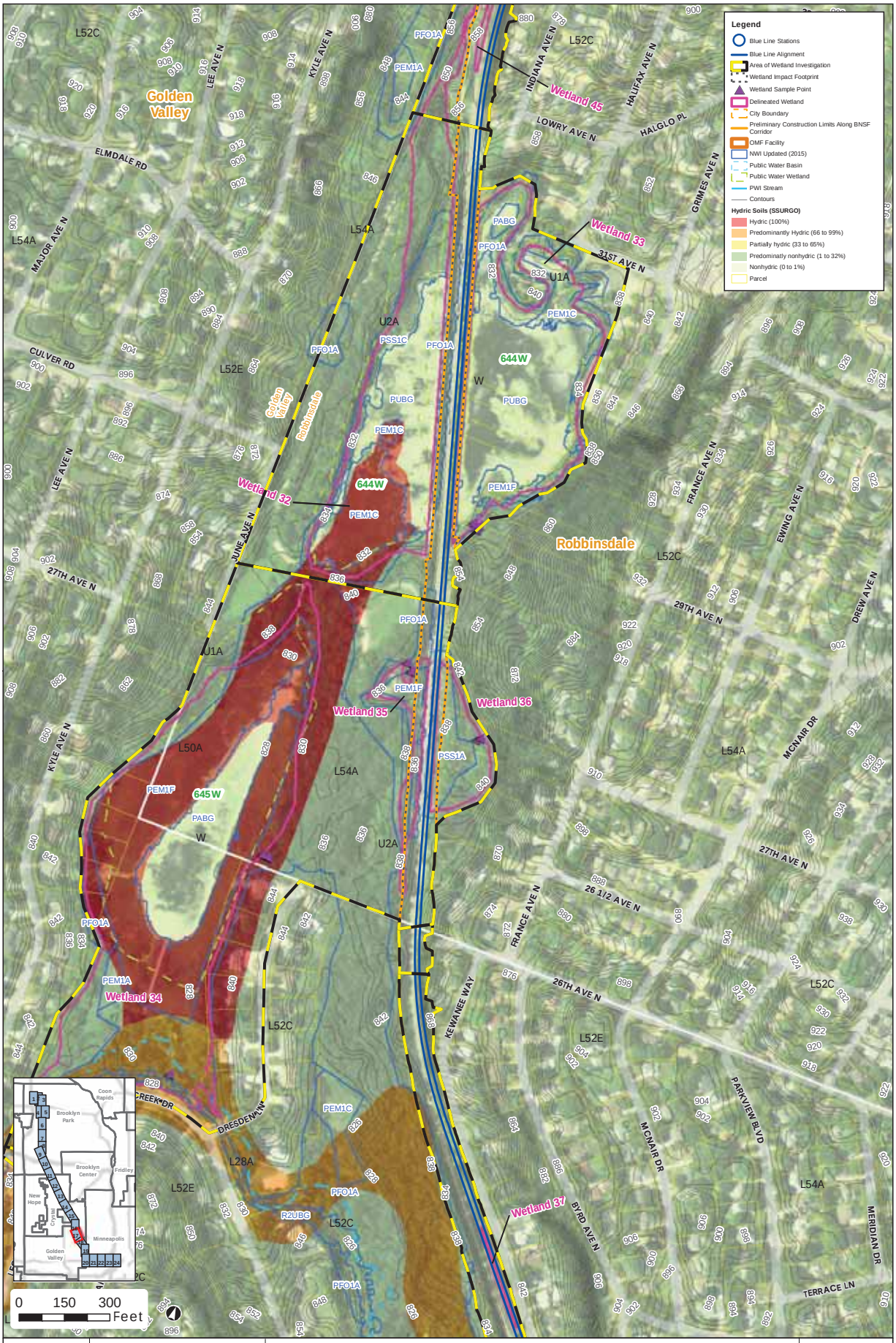
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 16

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

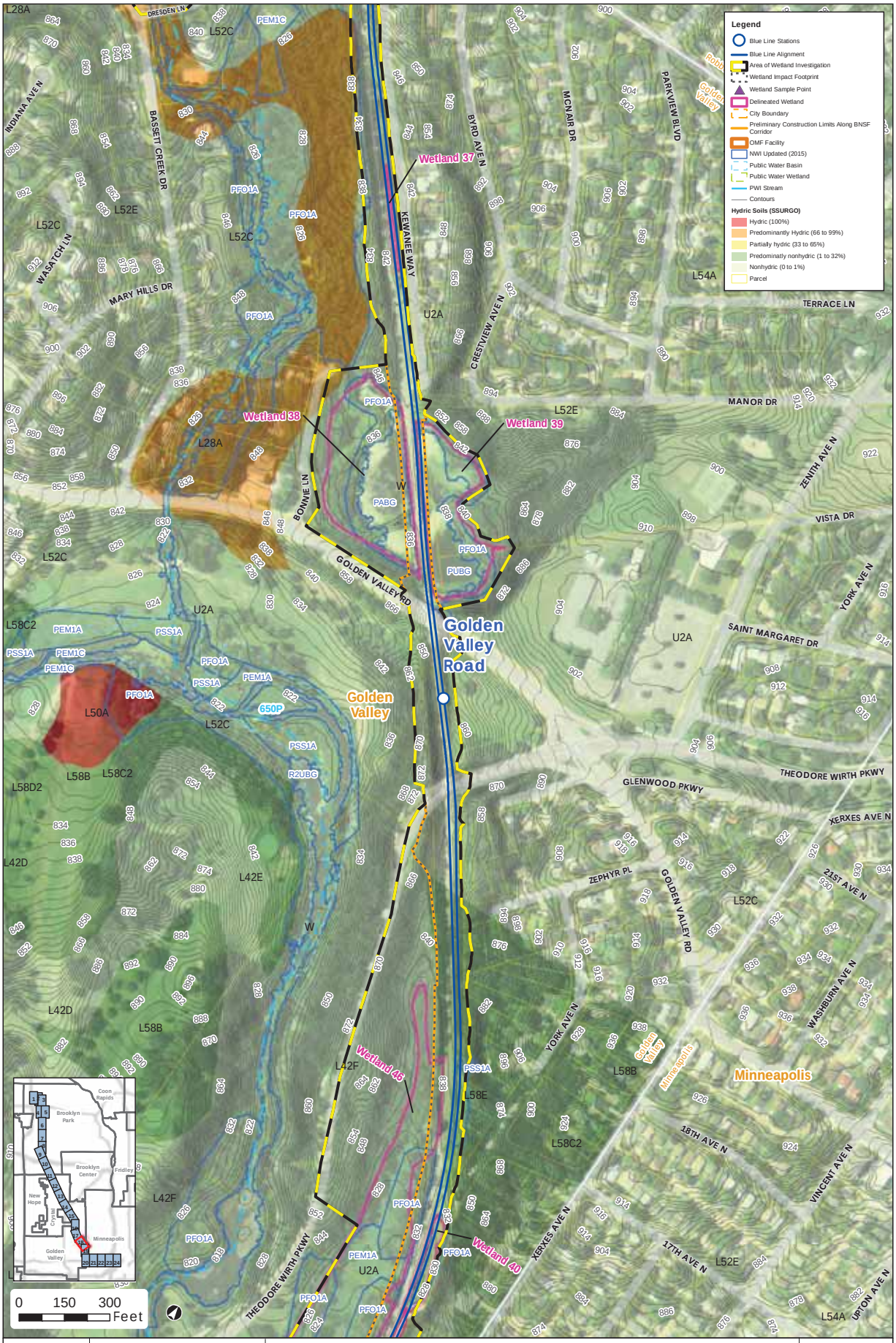
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 17

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\26462\mxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015



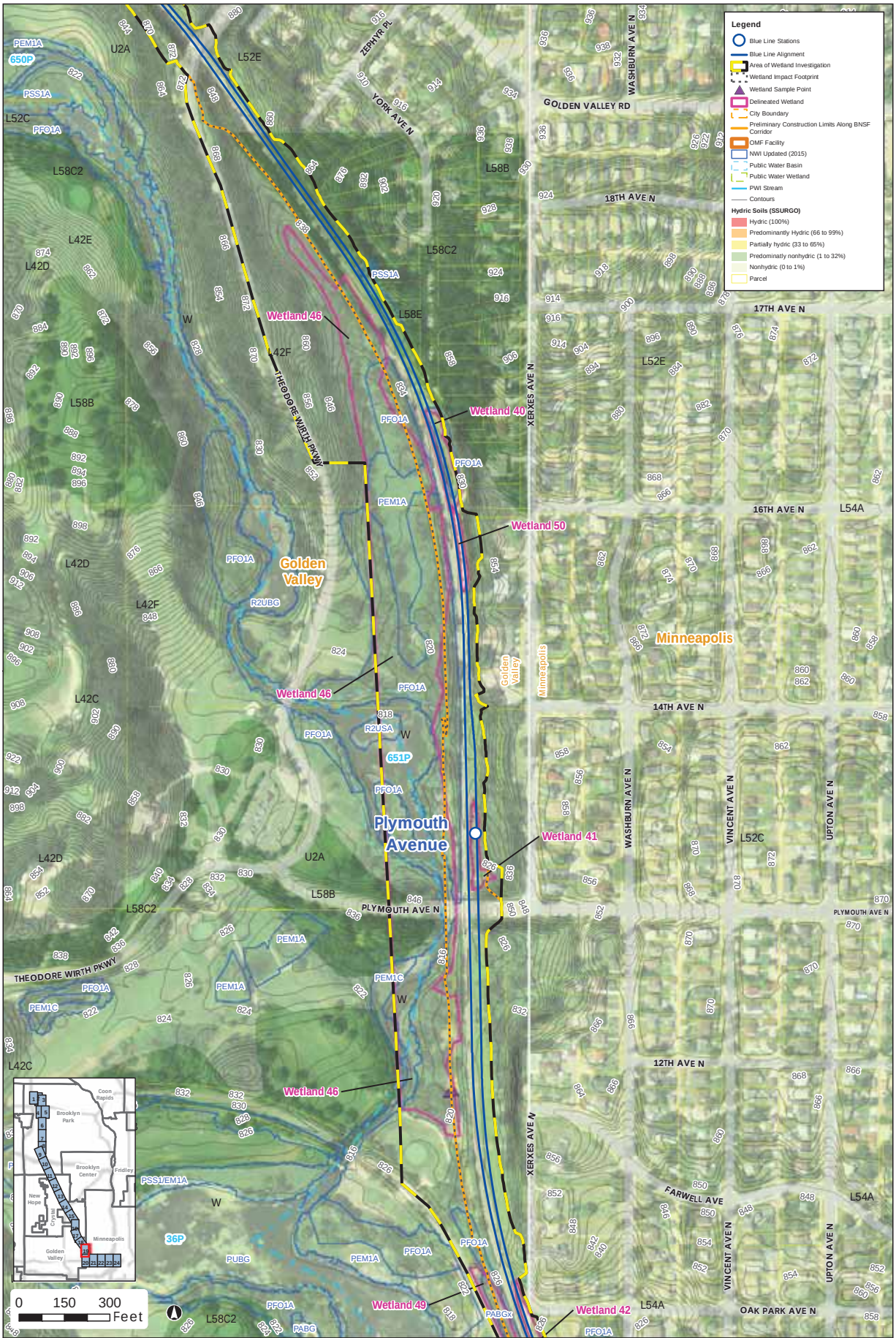
Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 18

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

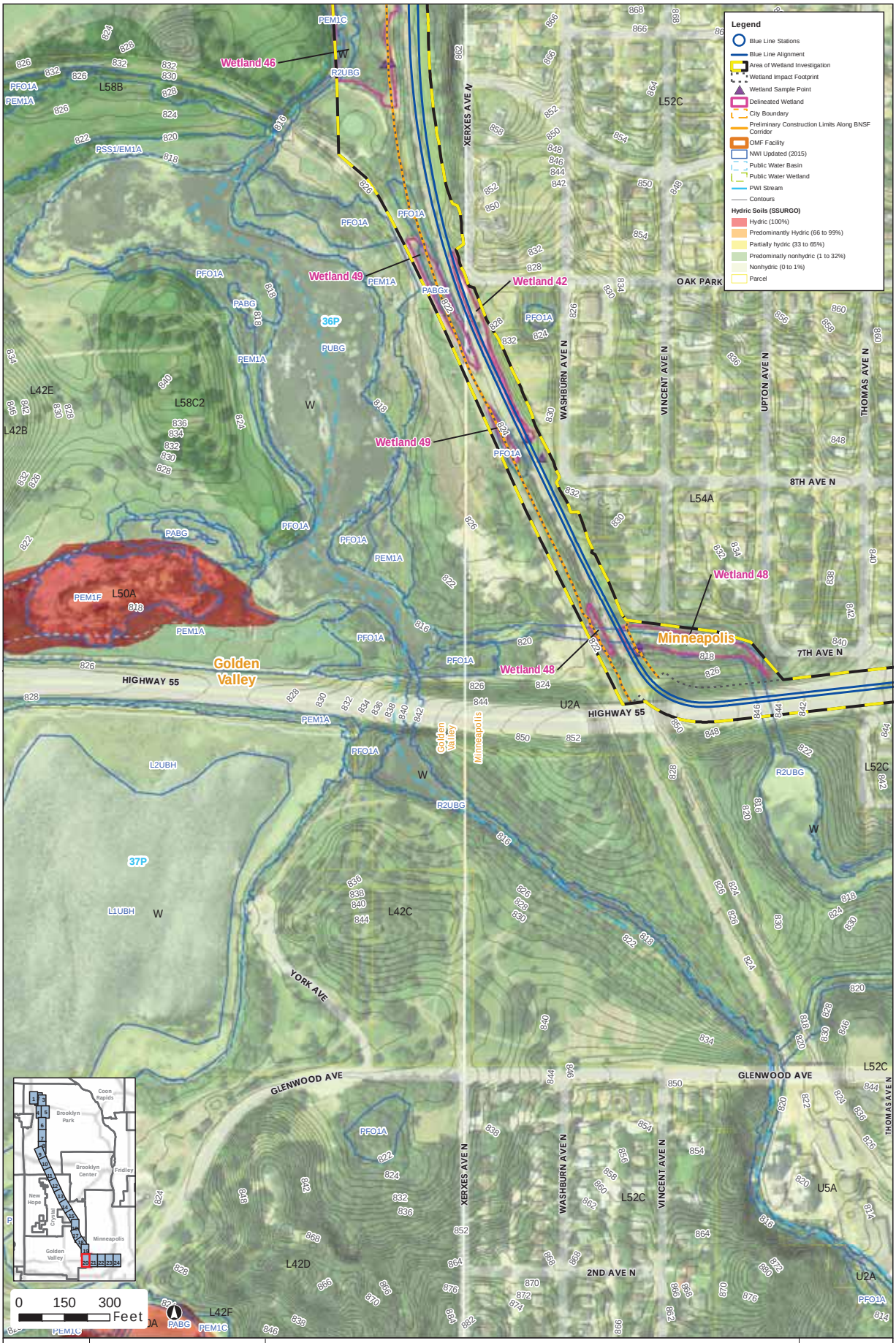
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils

Page 19

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 20

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils

Page 21

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\24648\1\mxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

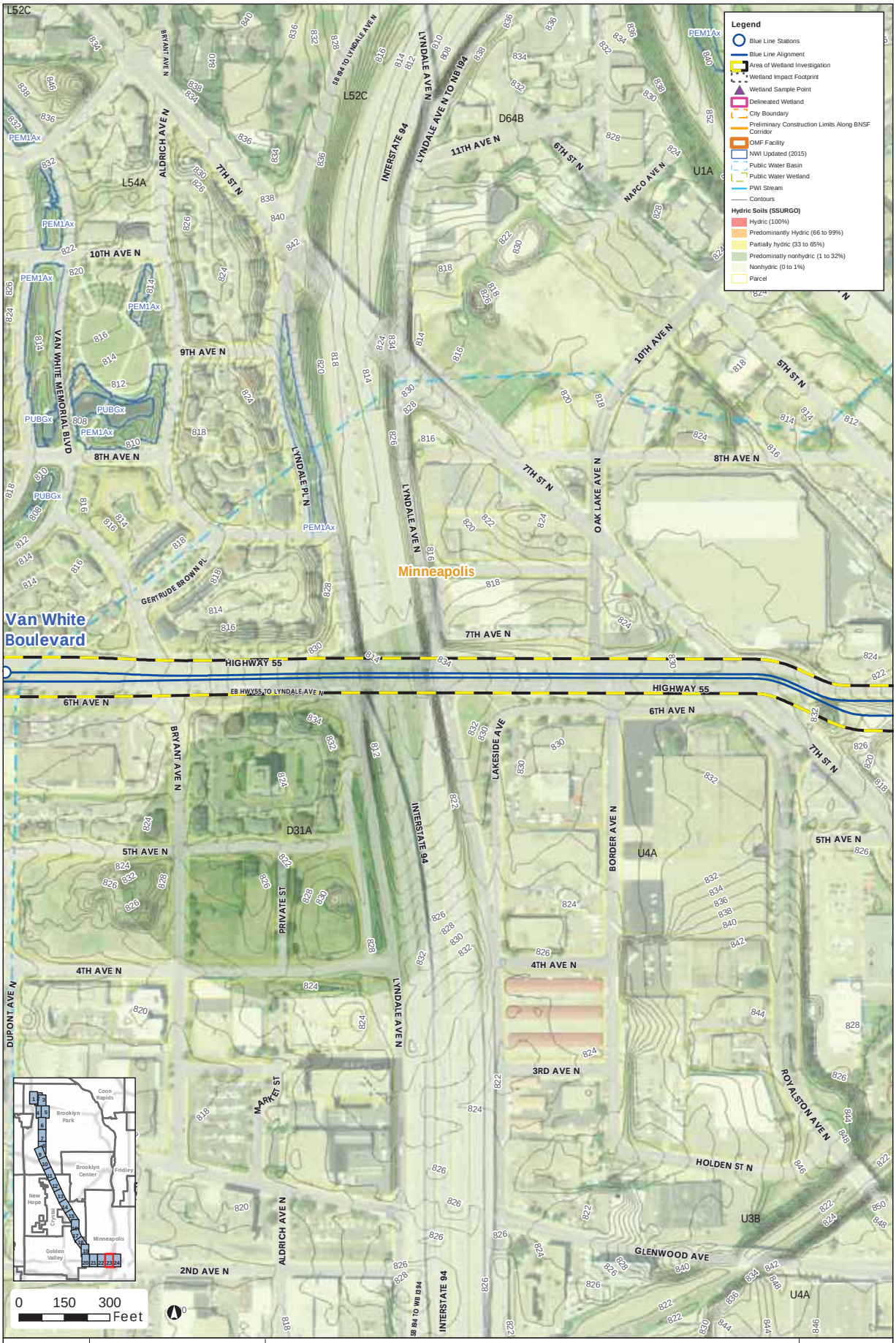
Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 22

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\24482\mxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015



Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 23

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\246482\mxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

9/28/2015

Projection: Hennepin County NAD83
Source: Hennepin County, Metro Transit, MnDOT, MnDNR, HDR Engineering Inc., SEH Inc., and USDA.

Figure 3 - Hydric Soils
Page 24

METRO Blue Line Extension

DRAFT

9/28/2015

Document Path: \\mspe-gis-file\GIS\Proj\MetCouncil\246482\mxp_docs\Tech\Memo\Wetland\Figure_3_BLRT_HydricSoils_11x17P.mxd

Appendix A

Wetland Determination Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP 1-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s6, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1409 | Long: 93.3834 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	10	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		10	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Lonicera tatarica* -- *Twinsisters*	2		FACU
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		2	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	90	Y	FACW
2	*Verbascum blattaria* -- *White Moth Mullein*	2	N	FACU
3	*Agrimonia rostellata* -- *Beaked Grooveburr*	2	N	FACU
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		94	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	6	x 4 =	24
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	106 (A)		234 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.21

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL **Sampling Point:** SP 1-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-9	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	
9-12	N-25	100					clayey sapric muck	
12-28	2.5Y5/1	95					clayey fine sand	
			7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL		

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>28 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>28 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Does not meet criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: SP 1-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s6, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1409 | Long: 93.3834 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional , 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	25	Y	FAC
2	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	10	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		35	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	90	Y	FACW
2	*Rubus allegheniensis* -- *Allegheny Blackberry*	5	N	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		95	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	35	x 3 =	105
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	130 (A)		305 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.35

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL **Sampling Point:** SP 1-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-15	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	
15-18	N-25	100					clayey sapric muck	
18-28	2.5Y5/2	100					fine sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wwetland hydrology. Hummocky.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 2-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s5, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1392 | Long: 93.3762 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D30A - Seeleyville and Markey mucks, depressional 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A/ PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1 *Rhamnus cathartica*	-- *European Buckthorn*	5	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		5	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
2 *Leonurus cardiaca*	-- *motherwort*	20	Y	FACU
3 *Alliaria petiolata*	-- *Garlic-Mustard*	20	Y	FAC
4 *Galium aparine*	-- *Sticky-Willy*	15	N	FACU
5 *Solidago gigantea*	-- *Late Goldenrod*	5	N	FACW
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70	
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75	
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	95	(A)	285	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp 2-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 2/1	100					sandy loam with organi	
20-30	2.5Y 5/2	100					fine sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>30inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>30inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Does not meet criteria for wetland hydrology. Gopher mounds observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp2-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s5, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1392 | Long: 93.3762 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D30A - Seeleyville and Markey mucks depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A/ PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	90	Y	FACW
2	*Urtica dioica* -- *Stinging Nettle*	10	N	FACW
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	200	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL **Sampling Point:** sp2-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-20	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	
20-22	2.5Y 6/4	100					loamy coarse sand	
22-36	2.5Y 5/3	100					fine sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>36inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>36inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wwetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 3-1up
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s6, 119n, 21w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1386 | Long: 93.3886 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: D30A - Seeleyville and Markey mucks depressional, 0-1% slope | NWI Classification: PEM1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	70	Y	FAC
2	*Prunus serotina* -- *Black Cherry*	10	N	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		30	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Galium aparine* -- *cleavers*	15		FACW
2	*Fragaria virginiana* -- *strawberry*	10		FACU
3	*Rubus allegheniensis* -- *raspberry*	10		FACU
4	*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* -- *virginia creeper*	10		FACU
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		45	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	100	x 3 =	300
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	155 (A)		490 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.16

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp 3-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-24	N/2.5	100					sandy muck	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Does not meet criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 3-1wet1

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s6, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1386 | Long: 93.3886 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D30A - Seeleyville and Markey mucks depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	70	Y	FACW
2	*Rubus allegheniensis* -- *raspberry*	20	Y	FACW
3	*Urtica dioica* -- *Stinging Nettle*	10	N	FACW
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL **Sampling Point:** sp 3-1wet1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-16	N/2.5	100					sandy muck	
16-30	N/2.5	100					mucky sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>30 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>30 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology. Hummocky.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp3-1wet2
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s6, 119n, 21w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1386 | Long: 93.3886 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: D30A - Seeleyville and Markey mucks, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	95	Y	FACW
2	--			
3 *Urtica dioica*	-- *Stinging Nettle*	5	N	FACW
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp3-1wet2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-24	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology. Hummocky.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 4-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.1305 | Long: 93.3715 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
2 *Quercus rubra* -- *Northern Red Oak*	10	Y	FACU
3 *Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	10	Y	FAC
4 *Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	10	Y	FAC
5 --			
	50	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)			
1 --	10	Y	
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	10	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)			
1 *Poa pratensis* -- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	20	Y	FAC
2 *Onoclea sensibilis* -- *Sensitive Fern*	15	Y	FACW
3 *Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	10	N	FACW
4 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	10	N	FAC
5 --			
6 --			
7 --			
8 --			
9 --			
10 --			
	55	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 71.43% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	25	x 2 =	50
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	105 (A)		300 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.86

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp 4-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-1	10YR 2/2	100					loam	high in organics
1-9	10YR 2/3	100					sandy loam	
9-18	10YR 4/3	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	PL	sandy loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>18 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>18 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp4-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.1305 | Long: 93.3715 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	*Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	25	Y	FAC
2	--	10	Y	
3	--	10	Y	
4	--	10	Y	
5	--			
		55	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--	10	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		10	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	70	Y	FACW
2	*Onoclea sensibilis* -- *Sensitive Fern*	15	N	FACW
3	*Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	15	N	FAC
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	85	x 2 =	170
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	125 (A)		290 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.32

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp4-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	100					peat	
6-9	10YR 3/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	PL	loam	high in organics
9-22	10YR 4/2	85	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	PL	sandy loam	
			10YR 6/2	5	D	PL	sandy loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	18 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	11 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp5-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.1372 | Long: 93.3793 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D25A - Soderville loamy fine sand terrace, 0-3% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	*Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	10	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		10	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Lonicera tatarica* -- *Twinsisters*	10	Y	FACU
2	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	10	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Alliaria petiolata* -- *Garlic-Mustard*	25	Y	FAC
2	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	20	Y	FACW
3	*Bromus inermis* -- *Smooth Brome*	20	Y	FACU
4	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	10	N	FAC
5	*Galium aparine* -- *Sticky-Willy*	10	N	FACU
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		85	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40	
FAC species	55	x 3 =	165	
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	115	(A)	365	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.17

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp5-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-24	10YR 3/2						sandy loam	
24-30	10YR 4/2						sandy loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>30 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>30 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp5-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.1372 | Long: 93.3793 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D25A - Soderville loamy fine sand terrace, 0-3% slope | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1 *Populus tremuloides*	-- *Quaking Aspen*	20	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	45	Y	FACW
2 *Rhamnus cathartica*	-- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
3 *Carex lurida*	-- *Sallow Sedge*	10	N	OBL
4 *Solidago altissima*	-- *Tall Goldenrod*	5	N	FACU
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10	
FACW species	45	x 2 =	90	
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120	
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	240	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.40

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp5-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2						sandy loam	
2-18	10YR 2/2	70	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	PL	sandy loam	
			10YR 6/1	10	D	PL		
18-20	10YR 4/2	80	7.5YR 5/6	20	C	PL	loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	18 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	11 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp6-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.1369 | Long: 93.3785 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slope | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	10	Y	FAC
2	*Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	10	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--	10	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		10	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Onoclea sensibilis* -- *Sensitive Fern*	20	Y	FACW
2	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
3	*Poa pratensis* -- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	15	Y	FAC
4	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	10	N	FACW
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		65	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83.33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60	
FAC species	55	x 3 =	165	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	85	(A)	225	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.65

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp6-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-13	10YR 2/2	100					loam	
13-20	10YR 3/3	100					sandy loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp6-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.1369 | Long: 93.3785 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slope | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Populus deltoides* -- *Eastern Cottonwood*	20	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus alnifolia* -- *Alder-Leaf Buckthorn*	10	Y	OBL
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		10	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	40	Y	FACW
2	*Onoclea sensibilis* -- *Sensitive Fern*	20	Y	FACW
3	*Pilea pumila* -- *Canadian Clearweed*	10	N	FACW
4	*Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	10	N	FAC
5	*Rhamnus alnifolia* -- *Alder-Leaf Buckthorn*	10	N	OBL
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	120 (A)		250 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.08

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp6-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/2	100					peat	
10-14	10YR 3/2	85	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	PL	loam	high in organics
14-20	10YR 4/1	85	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	sandy loam	
			10YR 6/1	5	D	PL	sandy loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	11 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	7 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp7-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1359 | Long: 93.3784 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slope | NWI Classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	20	Y	FAC
2	*Prunus serotina* -- *Black Cherry*	15	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		35	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	50	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		50	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
2	*Alliaria petiolata* -- *garlic mustard*	15	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		35	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	90	x 3 =	270	
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	120	(A)	390	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.25

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp7-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	N/2.5						mucky loam	
8-18	10YR 3/2						sandy loam	
18-24	10YR 4/2						sandy clay loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Does not meet criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp7-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1359 | Long: 93.3784 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy lam depressional, 0-1% slope | NWI Classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	100	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	200	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL **Sampling Point:** sp7-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-18	N/2.5	95					sapric muck	
			7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL		
18-22	2.5Y 3/1	85					samdy clay loam	
			10YR 3/6	15	C	PL		

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots
- X (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>22inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>22inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology. Hummocky.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp8-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s8,119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1359 | Long: 93.3813 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 *Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	50	Y	FAC
2 *Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	15	Y	FAC
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	65	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)			
1 *Pilea pumila* -- *Canadian Clearweed*	30	Y	FACW
2 *Acer negundo* -- *Ash-leaf Maple*	10	Y	FAC
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
6 --			
7 --			
8 --			
9 --			
10 --			
	40	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60	
FAC species	65	x 3 =	195	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	95	(A)	255	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.68

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp8-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					fine sandy loam	
10-24	10YR 2/1	100					loamy fine sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp8-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1359 | Long: 93.3813 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	30	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		30	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	75	Y	FACW
2	*Alliaria petiolata* -- *garlic mustard*	10	N	FACU
3	*Solidago gigantea* -- *Late Goldenrod*	10	N	FACW
4	*Circaea canadensis* -- *Broad-Leaf Enchanter's-l*	5	N	FACU
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	85	x 2 =	170	
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90	
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	130	(A)	320	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.46

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp8-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-10	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	
10-13	N/2.5	100					clayey muck	
13-24	10YR 2/1	100					mucky sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp9-1up
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): 2-Jan | Lat: 45.136 | Long: 93.3803 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Solidago canadensis*	-- *Canadian Goldenrod*	40	Y	FACU
2	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
3	*Barbarea vulgaris*	-- *Garden Yellow-Rocket*	20	Y	FAC
4	*Poa pratensis*	-- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	10	N	FAC
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		310 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.10

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp9-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-3	N/2.5	100					muck	
3-11	10 YR 3/2	100					gravelly loam	
11-24	10YR 3/2	100					fine sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp9-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): swale | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 2-Jan | Lat: 45.136 | Long: 93.3803 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? ____

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Conditions at the time of the field delineation were wetter than normal. See Appendix C.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	80	Y	FACW
2	*Urtica dioica*	-- *Stinging Nettle*	15	N	FACW
3	*Barbarea vulgaris*	-- *Garden Yellow-Rocket*	5	N	FAC
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	95	x 2 =	190
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		205 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.05

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp9-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-5	N/2.5						muck	
5-20	10YR 2/1	80	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	sandy clay	high in organic matter
			10YR 4/1	10	D	PL		

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots
- X (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w10 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): swale | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 2-Jan | Lat: 45.1355 | Long: 93.3797 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? ____

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Conditions at the time of the field delineation were wetter than normal. See Appendix C.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Bromus inermis*	-- *Smooth Brome*	25	Y	FACU
2	*Barbarea vulgaris*	-- *Garden Yellow-Rocket*	15	Y	FAC
3	*Asclepias syriaca*	-- *Common Milkweed*	10	N	FACU
4	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	10	N	FACW
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	60 (A)		205 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.42

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w10 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/2						sandy loam	
10-20	10YR 4/3						sandy loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w10 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): swale | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 2-Jan | Lat: 45.1355 | Long: 93.3797 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? ____

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	100	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w10 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/2						sandy loam	
5-12	10YR 4/2	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	PL	sandy loam	
12-20	10YR 5/1						sandy loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp11-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s7, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.135 | Long: 93.3822 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	90	Y	FACW
2	*Urtica dioica* -- *Stinging Nettle*	5	N	FACW
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		95	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	95	x 2 =	190
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	95 (A)		190 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL **Sampling Point:** sp11-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-5	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	
5-11	N/2.5	100					c. loam high organics	
11-48	2.5Y 5/2	100					loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>48 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>48inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Does not meets criteria for wwetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 12, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp11-1wet
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson, Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s7, 119n, 21w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.135 | Long: 93.3822 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	90	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)		180 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp11-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-12	N/2.5	95					sapric muck	
			7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL		
12-18	N/2.5	100					peaty clay	
18-24	2.5Y 5/2	90					clayey fine sand	
			7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL		

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wwetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp12-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 5-Apr | Lat: 45.1354 | Long: 93.3787 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D20A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	90	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)		180 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ___ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp12-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/2	100					sandy clay loam	disturbed from earthmoving
12+							cobble	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>12inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>12inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Does not meet criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp12-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 5-Apr | Lat: 45.1354 | Long: 93.3787 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D20A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
2	--			
3 *Urtica dioica*	-- *Stinging Nettle*	30	Y	FACW
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	60 (A)		120 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp12-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								disturbed from earthmoving
								and overhead powerline
								construction

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
likely ponded for a long or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w13 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 5-Apr | Lat: 45.1345 | Long: 93.38 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D20A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A/ PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N	
Hydric soil present? N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Bromus inermis* -- *Smooth Brome*	95	Y	FACU
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		95	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	95	x 4 =	380	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	95	(A)	380	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w13 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-1	10YR 2/2						sapric muck	
1-15	10YR 2/2						sand with organics	
15-25	10YR 4/2						sand with organics	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w13 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 5-Apr | Lat: 45.1345 | Long: 93.38 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D20A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A/ PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	75	Y	FACW
2	--			
3 *Urtica dioica*	-- *Stinging Nettle*	25	Y	FACW
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	200	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w13 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-25	N/2.5						sapric muck	
25-36	10YR 3/2						sand with organics	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp14-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 2-Jan | Lat: 45.1334 | Long: 93.3765 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	*Populus deltoides* -- *Eastern Cottonwood*	20	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Salix interior* -- *Sandbar Willow*	25	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		25	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Panicum virgatum* -- *Wand Panic Grass*	30	Y	FAC
2	*Schizachyrium scoparium* -- *Little False Bluestem*	30	Y	FACU
3	*Fragaria virginiana* -- *Virginia Strawberry*	20	Y	FACU
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		80	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	25	x 2 =	50
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	125 (A)		400 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.20

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp14-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								no borehole - highly disturbed

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp14-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1334 | Long: 93.3765 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D20A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 *Populus deltoides* -- *Eastern Cottonwood*	20	Y	FAC
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)			
1 *Salix interior* -- *Sandbar Willow*	80	Y	FACW
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	80	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
6 --			
7 --			
8 --			
9 --			
10 --			
	0	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	80	x 2 =	160
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		220 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.20

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp14-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								no borehole - highly disturbed

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Ponded for a long or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- X Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	3 inches
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Adventitious roots on sandbar willow.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w15 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1324 | Long: 93.374 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N	
Hydric soil present? N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Bromus inermis* -- *Smooth Brome*	80	Y	FACU
2	*Asclepias syriaca* -- *Common Milkweed*	10	N	FACU
3	*Melilotus officinalis* -- *Yellow Sweet-Clover*	10	N	FACU
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	100	x 4 =	400	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	400	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w15 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR3/2						sandy loam	
6-16	10YR 3/3						sandy loam	
16-22	10YR 4/3						loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

Ponded for a long or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>22 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>22 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Adventitious roots on sandbar willow.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w15 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1324 | Long: 93.374 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D21A - Isan sandy loam depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1 *Salix interior*	-- *Sandbar Willow*	40	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		40	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	55	Y	FACW
2 *Solidago altissima*	-- *Tall Goldenrod*	25	Y	FACU
3 *Rumex crispus*	-- *Curly Dock*	10	N	FAC
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	95	x 2 =	190
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	130 (A)		320 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.46

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w15 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2						sapric muck	
4-12	10YR 4/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5			sandy loam	
12-20	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 5/6	10	C	PL	loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Ponded for a long or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	___	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	___	Depth (inches): >20 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	___	Depth (inches): >20 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Adventitious roots on sandbar willow.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp16-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.1261 | Long: 93.3772 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D1B - Anoka and Zimmerman terrace, 2-6% slope | NWI Classification: PUBGx/ PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--	20	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Populus tremuloides* -- *Quaking Aspen*	35	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		35	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Bromus inermis* -- *Smooth Brome*	30	Y	FACU
2	*Poa pratensis* -- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	25	Y	FAC
3	*Solidago canadensis* -- *Canadian Goldenrod*	15	N	FACU
4	*Cirsium arvense* -- *Canadian Thistle*	10	N	FACU
5	*Solidago gigantea* -- *Late Goldenrod*	5	N	FACW
6	*Asclepias syriaca* -- *Common Milkweed*	5	N	FACU
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	60	x 3 =	180
FACU species	60	x 4 =	240
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	125 (A)		430 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.44

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp16-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/2	100					sandy loam	
2-8	10YR 4/3	100					sandy clay loam	
8-20	10YR 4/4	100					sandy clay loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	14 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No wetland hydrology indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp16-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.1261 | Long: 93.3772 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D1B - Anoka and Zimmerman terrace, 2-6% slopes | NWI Classification: PUBGx/ PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--		20	Y	
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	*Salix interior*	-- *Sandbar Willow*	35	Y	FACW
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			35	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Typha angustifolia*	-- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	30	Y	OBL
2	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	20	Y	FACW
3	*Iris virginica*	-- *Virginia Blueflag*	10	N	OBL
4	*Solidago gigantea*	-- *Late Goldenrod*	5	N	FACW
5	--				
6	--				
7	--				
8	--				
9	--				
10	--				
			65	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		160 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.60

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp16-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	100					mucky loam	
6-15	10YR 5/2	80	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	PL	sandy loam	
			10YR 5/8	5	C	PL		
15-20	10YR 5/1	95	7.5YR 5/8	5	C	PL	sandy clay loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type:
Depth (inches):

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	8 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	3 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Wetland hydrology indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp17-1up

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.1261 | Long: 93.3772 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D1B - Anoka and Zimmerman terrace, 2-6% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1		--		20	Y	
2		--				
3		--				
4		--				
5		--				
				20	= Total Cover	
	Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1		--		10	Y	
2		--				
3		--				
4		--				
5		--				
				10	= Total Cover	
	Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Poa pratensis*	--	*Kentucky Blue Grass*	50	Y	FAC
2	*Solidago canadensis*	--	*Canada goldenrod*	20	Y	FACU
3	*Asclepias syriaca*	--	*Common Milkweed*	15	N	FACU
4	*Taraxacum officinale*	--	*Common Dandelion*	5	N	FACU
5		--				
6		--				
7		--				
8		--				
9		--				
10		--				
				90	= Total Cover	
	Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1		--				
2		--				
				0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)		310 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.44

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp17-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/2	100					sandy loam	with rocks
4-8	10YR 3/3	100					sandy loam	with rocks
8-16	10YR 4/4	100					sandy clay loam	with rocks

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>16 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>16 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp17-1wet

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s8, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): zero | Lat: 45.1261 | Long: 93.3772 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D1B - Anoka and Zimmerman terrace, 2-6% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--	20	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1 *Salix interior*	-- *Sandbar Willow*	10	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		10	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1 *Typha angustifolia*	-- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	70	Y	OBL
2 *Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *reed canary grass*	20	Y	FACW
3 *Rumex crispus*	-- *Curly Dock*	10	N	FAC
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	70	x 1 =	70
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	110 (A)		160 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.45

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp17-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/2	100					sapric muck	
5-7	10YR 4/1	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	PL	sandy loam	with rocks
7-12	10YR 5/1	85	7.5YR 5/6	15	C	PL	sandy clay loam	with rocks
12+								too rocky to sample - road fill?

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No		Depth (inches):
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches): 4 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches): surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: CSAH 103 | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Henn Co | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w20 up

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s17, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillsslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): zero | Lat: 45.1206 | Long: 93.3765 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D1B - Anoka and Zimmerman soils terrace, 2-6% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--	20	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Poa pratensis* -- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	80	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	80	x 3 =	240	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	80	(A)	240	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w20 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 3/3						loamy sand	
5-16	10YR 5/3						loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>16 in
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>16 in

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: CSAH 103 | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Henn Co | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w20 wet

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s17, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): zero | Lat: 45.1206 | Long: 93.3765 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D1B - Anoka and Zimmerman soils terrace, 2-6% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--	20	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Typha angustifolia* -- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	60	Y	OBL
2	*Carex stricta* -- *tussock sedge*	20	Y	OBL
3	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	10	N	FACW
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80	
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	90	(A)	100	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.11

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w20 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2						loamy sand	
6-18	10YR 6/2	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No		Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	4 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: CSAH 103 | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w21up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 119n, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 2-Jan | Lat: 45.1165 | Long: 93.3777 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D17A - Duelm loamy sand, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1Ax

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* -- *Virginia-Creeper*	40	Y	FACU
2	*Cirsium arvense* -- *Canadian Thistle*	40	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	80	(A)	320	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w21up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/2						loamy sand	
12-18	10YR 5/3					PL	loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: CSAH 103 | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 20, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w21wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 119, 21w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 2-Jan | Lat: 45.1165 | Long: 93.3777 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D17A - Duelm loamy sand, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1Ax

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	20	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	20	(A)	40	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w21wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/2						loamy sand	
8-16	10YR 6/2	90	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	5 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp26-1up

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: | Long: | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: Urban land - not hydric | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N	
Hydric soil present? N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--	20	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--	35	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		35	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Poa pratensis* -- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	90	Y	FAC
2	*Taraxacum officinale* -- *Common Dandelion*	10	N	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	90	x 3 =	270
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		310 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.10

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

maintained turf grass

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp26-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					loamy sand	
4-12	10YR 3/3	100					loamy sand	
12-18	10YR5/3	100					loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	>18 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	8 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp26-1wet

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: | Long: | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: Urban Land - not hydric | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--		20	Y	
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--		35	Y	
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			35	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Typha angustifolia*	-- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	40	Y	OBL
2	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	20	Y	FACW
3	*Eleocharis obtusa*	-- *Blunt Spike-Rush*	5	N	OBL
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			65	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	45	x 1 =	45
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	65 (A)		85 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.31

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp26-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					loamy sand	
8-16	10YR 5/2	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	6 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp27-1up

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: | Long: | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: Urban Land - not hydric | NWI Classification: PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--	20	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1 *Rhamnus cathartica*	-- *European Buckthorn*	10	Y	FAC
2 *Lonicera tatarica*	-- *Twinsisters*	10	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1 *Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	60	Y	FACW
2 *Solidago canadensis*	-- *Canadian Goldenrod*	20	Y	FACU
3 *Cirsium arvense*	-- *Canadian Thistle*	20	Y	FACU
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120	
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30	
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	120	(A)	350	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.92

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp27-1wet

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: | Long: | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: Urban Land - not hydric | NWI Classification: PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Hydric soil present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--		20	Y	
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--		35	Y	
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			35	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Typha angustifolia*	-- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	80	Y	OBL
2	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	10	N	FACW
3	*Urtica dioica*	-- *Stinging Nettle*	5	N	FACW
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			95	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	95 (A)		110 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.16

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp27-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					loamy sand	
8-16	10YR 6/2	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	___	Depth (inches): >16 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 12 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

SOIL **Sampling Point:** sp27-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/3	100					loamy sand	
8-16	10YR 4/3	100					loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>16 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	13 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 21, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp28-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): >5 | Lat: | Long: | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D10A - Forada sandy loam, 0-2% slopes, hydric | NWI Classification: PABGx/ PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Salix fragilis* -- *Crack Willow*	50	Y	FAC
2	*Acer saccharinum* -- *Silver Maple*			FACW
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		50	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--	80	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* -- *Virginia-Creeper*	25	Y	FACU
2	*Arctium minus* -- *Lesser Burrdock*	15	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		40	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)		310 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.44

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- Dominance test is >50%
- Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp28-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					silt loam	
4-24	10YR 4/2	90	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	silt	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes ___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes ___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Brooklyn Park/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 21, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp28-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: | Long: | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D10A - Forada sandy loam, 0-2% slopes, hydric | NWI Classification: PABGx/ PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Salix fragilis* -- *Crack Willow*	25	Y	FAC
2	*Acer saccharinum* -- *Silver Maple*	25	Y	FACW
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		50	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--	80	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Lemna minor* -- *Common Duckweed*	10	Y	OBL
2	*Impatiens capensis* -- *Spotted Touch-Me-Not*	5	Y	FACW
3	*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* -- *Virginia-Creeper*	5	Y	FACU
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10	
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60	
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75	
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	70	(A)	165	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.36

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Crystal/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp29-1up

Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range:

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): three | Lat: | Long: | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: D30A - Seeleyville and Markey mucks,depressional, 0-1% slopes, hydric | NWI Classification: PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N	
Hydric soil present? N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Ulmus alata* -- *Winged Elm*	40	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Zanthoxylum americanum* -- *Toothachetree*	40	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Zanthoxylum americanum* -- *Toothachetree*	10	Y	FACU
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		10	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	80	x 3 =	240
FACU species	90	x 4 =	360
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	170 (A)		600 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.53

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp29-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/3	100					loamy sand	
4-8	10YR 4/3	100					loamy sand	
8-16	10YR 5/3	100					loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>16 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>16 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp28-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					silt loam	
8-16	10YR 2/1	90	4/5G	10	D	PL	silt loam	green gley

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	13 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	5 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Crystal/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp29-1wet
Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range:
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): three | Lat: | Long: | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: D30A - Seeleyville and Markey mucks,depressional, 0-1% slopes, hydric | NWI Classification: PEM1C
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Typha angustifolia*	-- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	65	Y	OBL
2	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
3	*Urtica dioica*	-- *Stinging Nettle*	5	N	FACW
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	65	x 1 =	65
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		135 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.35

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp29-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					loamy sand	
8-16	10YR 6/2	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	___	Depth (inches): >16 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 12 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 21, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w30 up
Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s6, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.0347 | Long: 93.3457 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: D64B - Urban Land - Hubbard Complex, Mississippi River Valley,0-8% slope | NWI Classification: PUBGx/ PEM1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y
Hydric soil present? N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Poa pratensis*	-- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	30	Y	FAC
2	*Rumex crispus*	-- *Curly Dock*	15	Y	FAC
3	*Cirsium arvense*	-- *Canadian Thistle*	10	N	FACU
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			55	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	45	x 3 =	135
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	55 (A)		175 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.18

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w30 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils disturbed from earthwork
								not sampled
								edge of storm pond

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 21, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w30 wet
Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s6, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.0347 | Long: 93.3457 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: D64B - Urban Land - Hubbard Complex, Mississippi River Valley,0-8% slope | NWI Classification: PUBGx/ PEM1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Poa pratensis*	-- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	30	Y	FAC
2	*Rumex crispus*	-- *Curly Dock*	15	Y	FAC
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
6	--				
7	--				
8	--				
9	--				
10	--				
			45	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	45	x 3 =	135
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	45 (A)		135 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w30 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils ponded, not sampled

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Ponded for a long or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	5 inches
Water table present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp31-1up
Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.0142 | Long: 93.3334 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: 1A - Urban land udorthents, wet substratum, complex, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PSS1A, PEM1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N
Hydric soil present? N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Poa pratensis* -- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	20	Y	FAC
2	*Carex pennsylvanica* -- *Pennsylvania sedge*	20	Y	UPL
3	*Solidago canadensis* -- *Canadian Goldenrod*	10	N	FACU
4	*Taraxacum officinale* -- *Common Dandelion*	10	N	FACU
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60	
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80	
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100	
Column totals	60	(A)	240	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

40% bare soil, somewhat sparsely vegetated

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp31-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 3/2	100					sandy loam	
5-13	10YR 4/3	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	PL	sandy loam	
13-20	10YR 4/4	100					loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>20 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp31-1wet
Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.0142 | Long: 93.3334 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: 1A - Urban land udorthents, wet substratum, complex, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PSS1A/ PEM1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y
Hydric soil present? Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	*Rhamnus alnifolia*	-- *Alder-Leaf Buckthorn*	15	Y	OBL
2	*Juglans nigra*	-- *Black Walnut*	10	Y	FACU
3	*Populus tremuloides*	-- *Quaking Aspen*	10	Y	FAC
4	*Acer negundo*	-- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	5	N	FAC
5		--			
			40	= Total Cover	
	Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1		--			
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			0	= Total Cover	
	Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	40	Y	FACW
2	*Impatiens capensis*	-- *Spotted Touch-Me-Not*	30	Y	FACW
3	*Carex lacustris*	-- *Lakebank Sedge*	15	N	OBL
4	*Carex stricta*	-- *Uptight Sedge*	10	N	OBL
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			95	= Total Cover	
	Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1		--			
2		--			
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40	
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140	
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45	
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	135	(A)	265	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.96

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp31-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					mucky peat	
2-10	10YR 4/1	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	PL	sandy loam	
10-20	10YR 6/1	85	10YR 5/6	15	C	PL	sandy loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	2 inches
Water table present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp32-1up
Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): none
Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.0142 | Long: 93.3334 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: W - water | NWI Classification: PUBG/ PFO1A/ PSS1C
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y
Hydric soil present? N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N
Is the sampled area within a wetland? N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	*Acer negundo*	-- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	20	Y	FAC
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			20	= Total Cover	
	Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Lonicera tatarica*	-- *Twinsisters*	40	Y	FACU
2	*Rhamnus cathartica*	-- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			60	= Total Cover	
	Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Bromus inermis*	-- *Smooth Brome*	20	Y	FACU
2	*Poa pratensis*	-- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	20	Y	FAC
3	*Taraxacum officinale*	-- *Common Dandelion*	20	Y	FACU
4	*Rhamnus cathartica*	-- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			80	= Total Cover	
	Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1		--			
2		--			
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 7 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 57.14% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	80	x 3 =	240
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	160 (A)		560 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.50

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp32-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 3/3	100					loamy sand	
3-12	10YR 5/3	100					loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

cobble or rubble at 12" prevented examination of soils to 24".

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>12 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>12 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Does mot meet criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale Henn Co. | Sampling Date: May 18, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Hennepin Co. | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp32-1wet
Investigator(s): Rebecca Beduhn | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): three | Lat: 45.0142 | Long: 93.3334 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: W - water | NWI Classification: PUBG/ PFO1A/ PSS1C
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y
Hydric soil present? Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Is the sampled area within a wetland? Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Typha angustifolia*	-- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	80	Y	OBL
2	*Carex lacustris*	-- *Lakebank Sedge*	10	N	OBL
3	*Lemna minor*	-- *Common Duckweed*	10	N	OBL
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	100	x 1 =	100	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	100	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp32-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/2	100					loamy sand	
8-16	10YR 6/2	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	loamy sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	12 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Meets criteria for wetland hydrology.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp33-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0109 | Long: 93.3312 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: W - water | NWI Classification: PUBG/ PEM1C/ PABG

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* -- *Green Ash*	20	Y	FACW
3	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
4	--			
5	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Lonicera tatarica* -- *Twinsisters*	20	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		60	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Hydrophyllum virginianum* -- *Shawnee-Salad*	10	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		50	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 85.71% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40	
FAC species	150	x 3 =	450	
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	190	(A)	570	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp33-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/2	100					silt	
3-24	10YR 3/2	100					silt	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): >24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): >24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp33-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0109 | Long: 93.3312 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: W - water | NWI Classification: PUBG/ PEM1C/ PABG

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	30	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		70	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		30	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
2	*Pilea pumila* -- *Canadian Clearweed*	20	Y	FACW
3	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	15	Y	FACW
4	*Lemna minor* -- *Common Duckweed*	15	Y	OBL
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		70	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15	
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70	
FAC species	120	x 3 =	360	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	170	(A)	445	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.62

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp33-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-24	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	3 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 27, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp34-1up
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0073 | Long: 93.3326 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: L50A - Houghton and Muskego mucks depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PABG/ PEM1F/ PFO1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Populus deltoides* -- *Eastern Cottonwood*	20	Y	FAC
2	--	20	Y	
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		40	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2	*Viburnum opulus* -- *Highbush-Cranberry*	5	N	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		35	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* -- *Green Ash*	15	Y	FACW
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		55	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30	
FAC species	95	x 3 =	285	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	110	(A)	315	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.86

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL **Sampling Point:** sp34-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/2	90	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	silty clay loam	
8-24	10YR 2/2	90	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	clay loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type:
Depth (inches):

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 27, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp34-1wet
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0073 | Long: 93.3326 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: L50A - Houghton and Muskego mucks depressional, 0-1% slopes | NWI Classification: PABG/ PEM1F/ PFO1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* -- *Green Ash*	30	Y	FACW
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		70	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* -- *Green Ash*	25	Y	FACW
2	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		45	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	55	x 2 =	110
FAC species	60	x 3 =	180
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	115 (A)		290 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.52

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp34-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					silty muck	
5-16	10YR 2/2	100					fine sandy clay	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	6 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	3 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 28, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp35-1up
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): 4-Mar | Lat: 45.0065 | Long: 93.3309 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1F
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	35	Y	FAC
2	*Populus deltoides* -- *Eastern Cottonwood*	20	Y	FAC
3	*Celtis occidentalis* -- *Common Hackberry*	5	N	FAC
4	--			
5	--			
		60	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	40	Y	FAC
2	*Prunus serotina* -- *Black Cherry*	20	Y	FACU
3	*Hydrophyllum virginianum* -- *Shawnee-Salad*	20	Y	FAC
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		80	= Total Cover	

Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	120	x 3 =	360	
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	140	(A)	440	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.14

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL **Sampling Point:** sp35-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-24	10YR 2/1	100					silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 28, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp35-1wet
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): 0-1 | Lat: 45.0065 | Long: 93.3309 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1F
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	50	Y	FAC
2	*Morus rubra* -- *Red Mulberry*	20	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		70	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Impatiens capensis* -- *Spotted Touch-Me-Not*	30	Y	FACW
2	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
3	*Lemna minor* -- *Common Duckweed*	20	Y	OBL
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		70	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	140 (A)		370 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.64

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp35-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-11	10YR 2/1	100					loam	
11-24	10YR 2/1	80	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	sandy loam	
			10YR 4/2	10	D	PL		

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	15 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 36-1up
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillside | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0081 | Long: 93.3305 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PSS1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Quercus macrocarpa* -- *Burr Oak*	60	Y	FAC
2	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	20	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		80	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	70	Y	FAC
2	*Lonicera tatarica* -- *Twinsisters*	15	N	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		85	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Arctium minus* -- *Lesser Burrdock*	30	Y	FACU
2	*Impatiens capensis* -- *Spotted Touch-Me-Not*	1	N	FACW
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		31	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	1	x 2 =	2	
FAC species	150	x 3 =	450	
FACU species	45	x 4 =	180	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	196	(A)	632	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.22

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp 36-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-24	10YR 3/2	100					silt	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 ches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 36-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0081 | Long: 93.3305 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PSS1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 *Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	15	Y	FAC
2 *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* -- *Green Ash*	15	Y	FACW
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	30	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	40	Y	FAC
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	40	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)			
1 *Impatiens capensis* -- *Spotted Touch-Me-Not*	80	Y	FACW
2 *Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	10	N	FACW
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
6 --			
7 --			
8 --			
9 --			
10 --			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	105	x 2 =	210
FAC species	55	x 3 =	165
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	160 (A)		375 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.34

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp 36-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					silt loam	
6-24	10YR 2/2	90	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	12 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	6 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Standing water 10 feet from pit.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w 37 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0038 | Long: 93.3276 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	40	Y	FACW
2	*Poa pratensis*	-- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	20	Y	FAC
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
6	--				
7	--				
8	--				
9	--				
10	--				
			60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	60 (A)		140 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.33

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w 37 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled
								ditch disturbed from earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

steep ditch slopes.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w 37 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0038 | Long: 93.3276 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? Y (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	40	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		40	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	40	(A)	80	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w 37 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					loam	
4-13	10YR 3/2	50					silt loam	ditch disturbed from
	10 YR 3/3	50						rail and road earthwork
13-24	10 YR 3/2	100	7.5 YR 5/6	2%	C	PL	silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

Assumed to be ponded for a long or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	12 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w 38 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0013 | Long: 93.3254 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: W - Water | NWI Classification: PABG/ PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Prunus serotina* -- *Black Cherry*	30	Y	FACU
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		30	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	25	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		25	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	15	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		15	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	70 (A)		240 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.43

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w 38 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/2	100					silt loam	diisturbed from past roadwork
8-24	10YR 3/3	100					silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w 38 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0013 | Long: 93.3254 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: W - Water | NWI Classification: PABG/ PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		30	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	30 (A)		60 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Connected hydrologically with Wetland #39. See data sheets for Wetland #39.

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w 38 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								See Wetland #39

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w 39 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0015 | Long: 93.2249 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: W - Water | NWI Classification: PUBG/ PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	20	Y	FAC
2	*Populus deltoides* -- *Eastern Cottonwood*	20	Y	FAC
3	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
4	--			
5	--			
		60	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
2	*Hydrophyllum virginianum* -- *Shawnee-Salad*	10	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		30	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	110	x 3 =	330
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	110 (A)		330 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w 39 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-14	10YR2/2						silt loam	
14-24	10YR3/2						silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w 39 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 45.0015 | Long: 93.2249 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: W - Water | NWI Classification: PUBG/ PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	20	Y	FAC
2	*Populus deltoides* -- *Eastern Cottonwood*	20	Y	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		40	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	20	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	15	Y	FACW
2	*Lemna minor* -- *Common Duckweed*	15	Y	OBL
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		30	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15	
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30	
FAC species	60	x 3 =	180	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	90	(A)	225	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.50

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Connected hydrologically with Wetland #39. See data sheets for Wetland #39.

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w 39 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-18	N/2.5						sapric muck	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- X Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	4 inches
Water table present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w40up
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9951 | Long: 93.3191 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slope | NWI Classification: PFO1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--		20	Y	
2	--		20	Y	
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			40	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--		20	Y	
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			20	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
2	*Cirsium arvense*	-- *Canadian Thistle*	15	Y	FACU
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
6	--				
7	--				
8	--				
9	--				
10	--				
			45	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 20.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	45 (A)		120 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.67

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w40up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled,
								ditch disturbed from earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:
steeply sloping embankment.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w40 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9951 | Long: 93.3191 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slope | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--	20	Y	
2	--	20	Y	
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		40	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--	20	Y	
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	60	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	60	(A)	120	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Connected hydrologically with Wetland #39. See data sheets for Wetland #39.

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w40 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled,
								ditch disturbed from earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Assumed to be ponded for a long duration or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	4 inches
Water table present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w41 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9919 | Long: 93.3189 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slope | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--		20	Y	
2	--		20	Y	
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			40	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--		20	Y	
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			20	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Bromus inermis*	-- *Smooth Brome*	30	Y	FACU
2	*Cirsium arvense*	-- *Canadian Thistle*	20	Y	FACU
3	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	15	Y	FACW
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			65	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 16.67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	65 (A)		230 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.54

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Connected hydrologically with Wetland #39. See data sheets for Wetland #39.

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w41 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled,
								ditch disturbed from earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 4, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w41 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9919 | Long: 93.3189 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet substratum, 0-2% slope | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	60	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	60 (A)		120 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Connected hydrologically with Wetland #39. See data sheets for Wetland #39.

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w41 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled,
								ditch disturbed from earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Assumed to be ponded for a long duration or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	4 inches
Water table present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w42 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s20, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9872 | Long: 93.318 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	90	Y	FACW
2	*Barbarea vulgaris* -- *Garden Yellow-Rocket*	10	N	FAC
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180	
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	100	(A)	210	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.10

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w42 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/2						sandy clay loam	
							cobble below 12 inches	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

steeply sloping.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: May 13, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w42 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s20, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9872 | Long: 93.318 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation , soil , or hydrology naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
2	*Urtica dioica*	-- *Stinging Nettle*	30	Y	FACW
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
6	--				
7	--				
8	--				
9	--				
10	--				
			60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	60 (A)		120 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w42 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled,
								ditch disturbed from earthwork
								and powerline structure

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Assumed to be ponded for a long duration or very long duration during the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	4 inches
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 15, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp44-1up
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): zero | Lat: 45.1037 | Long: 93.3333 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PABG
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	50	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		50	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	70	Y	FAC
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		70	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	60	Y	FAC
2	*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* -- *Virginia-Creeper*	25	Y	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		85	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	180	x 3 =	540
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	205 (A)		640 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.12

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp44-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-24	10YR 2/2	100					silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 15, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp44-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): zero | Lat: 45.1037 | Long: 93.3333 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PABG

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 *Acer negundo* -- *Ash-Leaf Maple*	40	Y	FAC
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	40	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	50	Y	FAC
2 *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* -- *Green Ash*	20	Y	FACW
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	70	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)			
1 *Lemna minor* -- *Common Duckweed*	25	Y	OBL
2 *Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	15	Y	FACW
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
6 --			
7 --			
8 --			
9 --			
10 --			
	40	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	25	x 1 =	25	
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70	
FAC species	90	x 3 =	270	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	150	(A)	365	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.43

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp44-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-6	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	
6-24	10YR 2/1	90	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	clayey fine sand	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	6 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 15, 2015
Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp45-1up
Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): zero | Lat: 45.1037 | Long: 93.3333 | Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PUBG/ PFO1A
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?
Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	N
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	N
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1		--	40	Y	
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			40	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	*Cornus drummondii*	-- *Rough-Leaf Dogwood*	30	Y	FAC
2	*Rhamnus cathartica*	-- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
3	*Lonicera tatarica*	-- *Twinsisters*	20	Y	FACU
4		--			
5		--			
			80	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	-- *Virginia-Creeper*	20	Y	FACU
2	*Leonurus cardiaca*	-- *motherwort*	20	Y	UPL
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			40	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 6 (B)
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	60	x 3 =	180
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column totals	120 (A)		440 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.67

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- ____ Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? N

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp45-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					silt loam	
4-24	10YR 3/2	100					silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): >24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): >24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Robbinsdale /Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 15, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 45-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s7, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): zero | Lat: 45.1037 | Long: 93.3333 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PUBG/ PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	*Ulmus americana* -- *American Elm*	20	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		20	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Typha angustifolia* -- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	80	Y	OBL
2	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *reed canary grass*	20	Y	FACW
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80	
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	120	(A)	160	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.33

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp 45-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-8	N/2.5	100					sapric muck	
8-24	10YR 2/1	100					silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No		Depth (inches):
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches): surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches): 6 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 15, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w46 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): zero | Lat: 44.9951 | Long: 93.3191 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A/ PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y		
Hydric soil present?	N	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?**	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N	If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	30	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2 *Frangula alnus* -- *Glossy False Buckthorn*	10	Y	FACW
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	40	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
6 --			
7 --			
8 --			
9 --			
10 --			
	30	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	90	x 3 =	270
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		290 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.90

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w46 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								see Wetland #47

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 15, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w46 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): zero | Lat: 44.9951 | Long: 93.3191 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A/ PEM1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	30	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2 *Frangula alnus* -- *Glossy False Buckthorn*	30	Y	FACW
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	60	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)			
1 *Rhamnus cathartica* -- *European Buckthorn*	30	Y	FAC
2 --			FACW
3 --			
4 *Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	
5 --			
6 --			
7 --			
8 --			
9 --			
10 --			
	60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	90	x 3 =	270
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	120 (A)		330 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.75

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w46 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								see Wetland #47

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No		Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	6 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 10, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 47-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9919 | Long: 93.3189 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	60	Y	FACW
2	*Poa pratensis*	-- *Kentucky Blue Grass*	30	Y	FAC
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
6	--				
7	--				
8	--				
9	--				
10	--				
			90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)		210 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.33

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp 47-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-18	10YR 2/2	100					silt loam	
18-24	10YR 2/2	80	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	silty clay loam	
			10YR 4/2	10	D	PL		

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 10, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp 47-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9919 | Long: 93.3189 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PEM1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1		--			
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
3		--			
4		--			
5		--			
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Bidens frondosa*	-- *Devil's-Pitchfork*	30	Y	FACW
2	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
3	*Impatiens capensis*	-- *Spotted Touch-Me-Not*	20	Y	FACW
4	*Ambrosia trifida*	-- *Great Ragweed*	10	N	FAC
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			90	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1		--			
2		--			
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	80	x 2 =	160
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	90 (A)		190 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.11

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp 47-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-9	N/2.5	100					silty muck	
9-24	10YR 3/2	80	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	silty clay loam	
			10YR 4/2	10	D	PL		

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Minneapolis/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 10, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp48-1up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s20, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9846 | Long: 93.3159 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: R2UBG

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	95	Y	FACW
2	*Cirsium arvense* -- *Canadian Thistle*	5	N	FACU
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	95	x 2 =	190
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		210 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.10

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp48-1up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-18	10YR 2/2	100					silt loam	
18-24	10YR 2/2	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	silt loam	

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>24 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Minneapolis/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 10, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: sp48-1wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s20, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9846 | Long: 93.3159 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: R2UBG

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	Y
Is the sampled area within a wetland?	Y
If yes, optional wetland site ID:	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Typha angustifolia*	-- *Narrow-Leaf Cat-Tail*	30	Y	OBL
2	*Schoenoplectus fluviatilis*	-- *River Club-Rush*	30	Y	OBL
3	*Carex lacustris*	-- *Lakebank Sedge*	20	Y	OBL
4	*Polygonum amphibium*	--	20	Y	OBL
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			100	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	100	x 1 =	100
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	100 (A)		100 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: sp48-1wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 5/2	10	D	PL	silty clay loam	
5-12	10YR 2/1	85	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	silt loam	
			10YR 5/2	10	D	PL		

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>12 inches
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	>12 inches

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Minneapolis/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 10, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w49 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s20, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9872 | Long: 93.318 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
2	*Bromus inermis*	-- *Smooth Brome*	30	Y	FACU
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
6	--				
7	--				
8	--				
9	--				
10	--				
			60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	60 (A)		180 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w49 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled
								disturbed from ditching and
								earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:
Assumed to be ponded for a long or very long duration duribng the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Minneapolis/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 10, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w49 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s20, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9872 | Long: 93.318 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	0 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
	0 = Total Cover		
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)			
1 *Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	50	Y	FACW
2 --			
3 --			
4 --			
5 --			
6 --			
7 --			
8 --			
9 --			
10 --			
	50 = Total Cover		
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			
1 --			
2 --			
	0 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	50 (A)		100 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w49 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled
								disturbed from ditching and
								earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Assumed to be ponded for a long or very long duration duribng the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Water table present?	Yes		No	X	Depth (inches):	
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No		Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 10, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w50 up

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9951 | Long: 93.3191 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present?	Y
Hydric soil present?	N
Indicators of wetland hydrology present?	N

Is the sampled area within a wetland? N

If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
3	--				
4	--				
5	--				
			0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)					
1	*Phalaris arundinacea*	-- *Reed Canary Grass*	30	Y	FACW
2	*Melilotus officinalis*	-- *Yellow Sweet-Clover*	20	Y	FACU
3	*Cirsium arvense*	-- *Canadian Thistle*	10	N	FACU
4		--			
5		--			
6		--			
7		--			
8		--			
9		--			
10		--			
			60	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)					
1	--				
2	--				
			0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:				
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column totals	60	(A)	180	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- ____ Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:
Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w50 up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled
								disturbed from ditching and
								earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? N

Remarks:
Assumed to be ponded for a long or very long duration duribng the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? N

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: Blue Line LRT | City/County: Golden Valley/ Hennepin | Sampling Date: June 10, 2015

Applicant/Owner: Met Council | State: MN | Sampling Point: new w50 wet

Investigator(s): Jeff Olson | Section, Township, Range: s17, 29n, 24w

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression | Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave

Slope (%): four | Lat: 44.9951 | Long: 93.3191 | Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: U2A - Udorthents, wet asubstratum, 0-2% slopes | NWI Classification: not mapped

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions of the site typical for this time of the year? ____ (If no, explain in remarks)

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ significantly disturbed?

Are vegetation ____, soil ____, or hydrology ____ naturally problematic? Are "normal circumstances" present? Yes

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

(If needed, explain any answers in remarks.)

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y	
Hydric soil present? Y	**Is the sampled area within a wetland?** Y
Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y	If yes, optional wetland site ID:

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species	Indicator Status
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub stratum (Plot size: 15' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
		0	= Total Cover	
Herb stratum (Plot size: 5' Radius)				
1	*Phalaris arundinacea* -- *Reed Canary Grass*	50	Y	FACW
2	--			
3	--			
4	--			
5	--			
6	--			
7	--			
8	--			
9	--			
10	--			
		50	= Total Cover	
Woody vine stratum (Plot size: 30' Radius)				
1	--			
2	--			
		0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across all Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:			
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column totals	50 (A)		100 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ Rapid test for hydrophytic vegetation
- X Dominance test is >50%
- X Prevalence index is ≤3.0*
- ____ Morphological adaptations* (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic hydrophytic vegetation* (explain)

*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Hydrophytic vegetation present? Y

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet)

Note: This data sheet has been adapted to use the 2014 National Wetland Plant List:

Robert W. Lichvar and John T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC. (2014)

SOIL

Sampling Point: new w50 wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (Inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type*	Loc**	Texture	Remarks
								soils not sampled
								disturbed from ditching and
								earthwork

*Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. **Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (explain in remarks)

*Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric soil present? Y

Remarks:
Assumed to be ponded for a long or very long duration duribng the growing season.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface water present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water table present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches):	surface

Indicators of wetland hydrology present? Y

Describe recorded data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Appendix B

Ground Photographs

Photo B-1: Wetland #1

Photo B-2: Wetland #2

No Photo Available

Photo B-3: Wetland #3

Photo B-4: Wetland #4

Photo B-5: Wetland #5

Photo B-6: Wetland #6

Photo B-7: Wetland #7

Photo B-8: Wetland #8

Photo B-9: Wetland #9

Photo B-10: Wetland #10

Photo B-11 Wetland #11

Photo B-12: Wetland #12

Photo B-13 Wetland #13
No photo Available
Photo B-14: Wetland #14

Photo B-15 Wetland #15

Photo B-16: Wetland #16

Photo B-17 Wetland #17

Photo B-26: Wetland #26

Photo B-27 Wetland #27

Photo B-28: Wetland #28

Photo B-29: Wetland #29

No Photo Available

Photo B-30: Wetland #30

Photo B-31 Wetland #31

Photo B-32 Wetland #32

Photo B-33 Wetland #33
No Photo Available
Photo B-34: Wetland #34

No Photo Available

Photo B-35 Wetland #35

Photo B-36: Wetland #36

No Photo Available
Photo B-37 Wetland #37
No Photo Available
Photo B-38: Wetland #38

Photo B-39 Wetland #39

Photo B-40: Wetland #40

Photo B-41 Wetland #41

Photo B-42 Wetland #42

Photo B-44 Wetland #44
No Photo Available
Photo B-45 Wetland #45

Photo B-50 Wetland #50
No Photo Available
Photo B-51: Wetland #51

Appendix C

Climate Summary Data

Minnesota Climatology Working Group

Precipitation Worksheet Using Gridded Database

Precipitation data for target wetland location:	
county: **Hennepin**	township number: **119N**
township name: **Brooklyn Park**	range number: **21W**
nearest community: **Brooklyn Center**	section number: **27**

Aerial photograph or site visit date:
Monday, June 15, 2015

Score using 1981-2010 normal period

(values are in inches)	first prior month: **May 2015**	second prior month: **April 2015**	third prior month: **March 2015**
estimated precipitation total for this location:	**4.67**	**1.93**	**0.62**
there is a 30% chance this location will have less than: *	2.72	1.79	1.30
there is a 30% chance this location will have more than: *	4.60	3.50	2.17
type of month: dry normal wet	**wet**	**normal**	**dry**
monthly score	**3 * 3 = 9**	**2 * 2 = 4**	**1 * 1 = 1**
multi-month score: 6 to 9 (dry) 10 to 14 (normal) 15 to 18 (wet)	**14 (Normal)**		

* from USDA-NRCS two-parameter gamma distribution fit